

# Who are Bosch?



"I have always acted according to the principle that it is better to lose money than trust. The integrity of my promises, the belief in the value of my products

and in my word of honour have always had a higher priority to me than a transitory profit."

Robert Bosch, 1921

For over 125 years, the Bosch name has been synonymous with engineering excellence. Our home appliances are renowned for their quality, reliability and performance which derives from our inherent, unflagging commitment and the painstaking thoroughness with which every unit is made. As you would expect from German engineering, there are no gimmicks or frills with our products - just pure, clean lines and beautiful, functional simplicity that will enhance any kitchen.

The values that shaped Robert Bosch's vision for his new company in 1886 are the same principles that guide the business today; never lose the trust of your customers, look after your staff and partners and change things for the better. It's what has kept Bosch at the forefront of the home appliance industry and what will keep it there in the future.

Follow us to learn more on:







BoschHomeUK BoschAppliancesUK boschhomeuk



# Contents

Customer service	2-3	
Home Connect	4-5	
PerfectControl	6-7	
Ovens	8-25	
Introducing the Bosch oven range	8-11	
Single pyrolytic ovens	12-13 14-15 16-17	
Single ovens		
Double ovens		
Built-under double ovens	18	
Compact ovens	19-21	
Compact coffee centre	22	
Warming drawers	22	
Built-in microwave ovens	23-24	
Freestanding microwaves	24-25	
Hobs	26-47	
Introducing the Bosch		
electric hob range	26-29	
FlexInduction hobs	30-32	
Induction hobs	33-34	
Quick-Therm ceramic hobs	35-36	
Sealed plate electric hobs	37	
Introducing the Bosch		
gas hob range	38-41	
Gas hobs	42-46	
	47	

Hoods	48-63
Introducing the Bosch hood range	48-51
Downdraft Hood	52
Island and ceiling hoods	53-54
Angled hoods	54-55
Flat slimline hoods and wall cube ho	od 56
Chimney hoods with glass	56-57
Pyramid and box chimney hoods	58-59
Telescopic hoods	60
Integrated hoods	61
Canopy hoods	61-62
Conventional hoods	62
Home Laundry	64-71
Introducing the Bosch	
home laundry range	64-69
Washing machines & washer dryers	70-71
Dishwashers	72-81
Introducing our advanced	
dishwasher range	72-75
60cm integrated dishwashers	76-79
45cm integrated dishwashers	80
Refrigeration	82-99
Introducing our advanced	
refrigeration range	82-85
Fridge freezers	86-89
Fridges & freezers	89-94
Built-under fridges & freezers	95
American-style fridge freezers	96-99
Consideration avide	101 150

Contents



# Looking for help? You'll find it here.



#### Arrange an engineer visit.

Our appliances are manufactured to the highest standards, but if you do need a visit from an engineer we are here to help. We have teams of locally based engineers around the country - employed and trained by Bosch\*. This gives them unrivalled expertise and knowledge of our appliances. We repair appliances both in and out of guarantee. All repairs are analysed in advance by a technical team so that the parts likely to be needed to complete the repair are sent to the engineer's van the night before the visit.

To arrange an engineer visit to your home please call

### 0344 892 8979

Lines are open 24 hours.

Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges.

You can also arrange an engineer visit online: bosch-home.co.uk/ bookonline

#### Product advice.

If you need help using programmes or features, or need assistance selecting a new Bosch appliance from our current range, our product advice team can help.

You can call us on

# 0344 892 8979

or visit: bosch-home.co.uk for frequently asked questions and helpful videos.

# **Register** my appliance

We advise that you register your appliances so that we can contact you about any product updates. Visit registermyappliance.org.uk for more information.

You can also call Bosch directly to register your appliance on 0344 892 8979 (option 5). Please call us within 28 days of purchase to discuss the full range of options for extending your warranty.

#### Visit the Bosch online store.

Find a comprehensive selection of accessories to help you get the most out of your appliance, along with our full range of replacement spare parts and cleaning & care products at the Bosch online store.

You can also purchase Tassimo hot drinks machines, vacuum cleaners, irons, steam stations, kettles, toasters and food preparation appliances directly from us online



You can call us on

0344 892 8979 or visit: bosch-home.co.uk/store

#### Accessories.

Many appliances can be enhanced with optional extras, such as telescopic rails for ovens or special cookware for hobs.

When buying a Bosch home appliance, you know you are purchasing a quality, reliable product. However many appliances are used daily, so need cleaning and maintaining to keep them looking great and operating at peak performance.

Every one of our cleaning and care products has been thoroughly tested and approved for safe and effective use on your Bosch home appliance.

#### Replacement spare parts.

We keep in stock a comprehensive range of replacement spare parts for our appliances for up to ten years. All our parts are original spare parts, not copies.

#### Award-winning service.

Bosch Home Appliances Service was proud to win the Domestic & General Total Excellence & Quality Award for 2016. The award is decided from surveys sent to customers and 94.1% described our service as excellent or good.

















Calls will be answered 24 hours a day, seven days a week. You can contact our specialist advisors Monday to Friday 8am to 8pm, Saturday 8am to 4pm and Sunday 9am to 3pm.

# Your home is in safe hands. Yours.





#### Welcome to your new digital home.

Remote control takes on a new meaning with Home Connect. You'll be able to connect to a number of your home appliances with your smart device while you're out. That means you'll be able to control your dishwasher easily and monitor its progress through the cycle. And whether you're at home or not, the handy app will let you know the most suitable programme for your dishes.

You'll also be able to use your mobile device to turn on your oven remotely so dinner's ready when you get home. And Home Connect's clever technology even lets you remotely programme your coffee maker to make you and your friends' favourite drinks.

#### An ingenious partnership.

With Home Connect and Nest, you'll always be in full control. With instant notifications and the ability to react quickly, Nest's smart devices will keep you updated when you're out. When life's so busy, you can relax knowing that Home Connect and Nest are looking after your home.

To use your home appliances from Bosch with Home Connect capability, you need a smartphone or tablet with Wi-Fi.

Look out for our Home Connect models.



Home Connect is a service offered by Home Connect GmbH. For more information on Home Connect please visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

# Bosch built-in cooking makes perfect sense.

Intuitive sensor technology in our cooking appliances takes care of everything in the kitchen, whether you're frying, boiling or baking. These advanced cooking features give you PerfectControl over your dishes and help you achieve perfect results every time.

# Perfect Air

PerfectAir is our advanced feature that clears the air without you having to do anything. A sensor constantly detects the levels of odours in the air and adjusts the power level – from light use to intensive – to ensure your kitchen air is always clean and fresh.

# BoschAssist

Discover our sensor-controlled functions with BoschAssist;
PerfectBake and PerfectRoast. This feature automatically sets precise information on temperatures and cooking times for all kinds of dishes, plus you can simply scroll through to find our intuitive baking and roasting functions.

# **✓ Perfect**Fry

Whether you like it rare or well done, our FryingSensor knows how to cook your steak just the way you like it. By measuring the temperature inside your frying pan rather than at the hob, you'll have full control making frying easy and stress-free.

# **✓ Perfect**Cook

Your pasta will never boil over again. Our hobs are designed with a sensor which can be attached to your pan, so you'll be able to control your cooking by its temperature rather than the power level. So whether you're defrosting, warming up, cooking or deep fat frying, you're in control with our smart CookingSensor. Because precise temperature control guarantees perfect cooking results.

Models shown for illustrative purposes only

# Introducing the Bosch oven range.

Whatever kind of cook you are, we have a range of smart and stylish built-in single or double ovens for you to choose from. Serve up vitamin-packed meals using one of our innovative steam ovens or, if limited on space, our easy to use microwaves and compact appliances will bring style and function to any kitchen.

Serie 8

+++

With their impressive technology, elegant design and crystal clear TFT-touch display, our **Serie 8** ovens meet every need and more in the kitchen. The innovative control wheel provides convenience and functionality with full control over your dishes at all times. Plus, thanks to sensor-controlled programmes, you'll achieve perfect results every time.

#### Serie 4

Modern design, quality engineering and practicality. Our **Serie 4** compact microwave ovens looks stunning inside and out. Microwave technology makes it easier for you and the family to cook.

xplore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

Serie 6

Simple elegance meets superior technology. Serie 6 ovens give you more than just convenient operation and maximum energy efficiency. Modern functionality means your oven is easy to use with various programmes to suit different foods, all available to view clearly on the large LED display.

#### Serie 2

Our Serie 2 oven offers you classic design with easy operation. This is the optimal solution for anyone who wants a reliable appliance with good value for money.

Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch oven.

#### Combination design.

Using the highest quality stainless steel and glass, our ovens and compact appliances combine beautifully to deliver a timeless, elegant and stylish finish to any kitchen with sleek, co-ordinated lines and matching panels.

#### Combination possibilities.

Create seamless lines in your kitchen with our Serie 8 range by combining a single oven together with one of our compact appliances and warming drawers. For the optimum in design co-ordination, choose appliances belonging to the same Serie 8 family to create seamless lines in your kitchen.

#### **Energy efficient.**

Everything we know about energy-saving, green technology has been integrated into our range of feature-rich, built-in ovens.

#### Perfectly even results, every time.

Truly perfect baking and roasting requires not only the ideal temperature, but also the appropriate heating mode. From 4D HotAir to Hotair Eco, our ovens offer up to 15 different heating functions that deliver great results, whatever the dish

# Cooking functions explained.



Place your food on any of the four shelf levels to achieve consistently perfect results: thanks to the new fan wheel that changes the direction of rotation during operation to distribute heat evenly on every level.



#### 3D HotAir

By maintaining the right temperature across all three shelf levels, consistently even cooking results are achieved.



#### Top and bottom heat

Conventional baking and roasting on one level.



#### **Hotair grilling**

By operating alternatively, the grill and fan create a rotisserie effect, perfect for creating crisp meats and poultry, while using up to 50% less energy than traditional roasting.



#### **Bottom heat**

Only the bottom element is heated – ideal for pastry cases, bain-marie cooking and reheating.



#### Pizza setting

Get an authentic pizza – crisp base and moist topping. Also great for quiches, tarts and frozen foods.



#### **Hotair Eco**

For all those times you cook using just one shelf level, Hotair Eco gives perfect results and uses less energy than standard Hotair.



#### Full width variable grill

Grill large quantities with ease thanks to the precise temperature control. For added efficiency the door can be closed and the smells are kept in the oven.



Gently defrosts food evenly and in half the time it would take on the kitchen counter. Twice as quickly as it would on the kitchen counter.



#### Fast heat

For those times when you need your food ready more quickly, select fast heat to heat the oven approx. 30% faster.

Making life easy through innovative technologies



# Perfect results every day of the week.

You get perfectly controlled baking and roasting at the touch of a button with BoschAssist on Serie 8 ovens. Its helpful technology makes it easy to produce delicious meals every day of the week. Model shown: HRG6769S6B Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk



#### Put a new spin on your cooking.

You'll always have a complete overview and full control of all your oven's functions. The intuitive control wheel and full-width, high-resolution clear-text **TFT-touch display** with **DirectSelect TouchControl** buttons make operating our ovens a breeze. Clear, vivid images and helpful prompts guide you through each step as you navigate through the various programme options.

#### Even heat. Maximum flexibility.

Thanks to **4D HotAir**, you can place your food on any of the four shelf levels and the results will be consistently perfect. Our new motor and fan wheel design makes it possible: it changes the direction of rotation during operation to distribute heat evenly on every level. And that's not all: with 4D HotAir, you can also bake and roast on up to four different levels simultaneously. So you'll enjoy reliable results from top to bottom.

#### Perfect results at your fingertips.

Discover our sensor-controlled functions with **BoschAssist**, PerfectBake and PerfectRoast. This feature automatically sets precise information on temperatures and cooking times for all kinds of dishes, plus you can simply scroll through to find our intuitive baking and roasting functions.

AutoCook automatic programmes are a feature on selected ovens that

#### Scroll through for the PerfectBake.

Baking has never been easier. The **PerfectBake sensor** offers precise sensitivity and constantly measures the moisture level of dishes, as well as automatically regulating the baking process.

#### Scroll through for the PerfectRoast.

Traditional British beef, Easter lamb or Sunday roast chicken – with the **PerfectRoast meat probe**, perfect results are guaranteed every time. With three temperature sensors for even more accuracy, the meat probe measures the core temperature of the food - removing the guesswork. Just like a professional chef, but with complete ease. Three highly sensitive measuring points determine the core temperature of your food to the exact degree, guaranteeing perfect roasting results and taking away the guesswork.

#### Full steam ahead - for full taste.

The Serie 8 single oven HRG6769S6B combines the best of a steamer with the benefits of a classic oven. Equipped with the added steam function, this oven produces succulent roasts, with juicy meats and crispy skins, as well as breads with the perfect colour and crust. Full steam option is available in our compact ovens range.

easy through innovative technologies

#### Cleaning made easy.

work out the time, temperature The ultimate in self cleaning power. Pyrolytic self-cleaning and shelf position for you. heats the oven to around 480°C, which reduces dirt and grease deposits to dust that can be easily

# Single pyrolytic ovens

# Serie 8



#### HRG6769S6B



#### Main Cooking Functions











#### Scroll BoschAssist for precision cooking.

The BoschAssist feature on selected Serie 8 built-in ovens automatically sets precise information on temperatures and cooking time. Scroll through for our intuitive PerfectBake and PerfectRoast functions for perfect results every time.

TFT-touch display with Cleartext
Stainless steel control wheel
Added steam function
SoftClose, SoftOpen door
Pyrolytic self-cleaning

BoschAssist

Specifications

3 x LED lights

PerfectRoast meatprobe

PerfectBake sensor

15 cooking functions including 4D HotAir

3 telescopic rails

Combination with Serie 8 compact



# Single pyrolytic ovens

# HBG6764S6B



Serie 8



#### Main Cooking Functions











Alternative colour HBG6764B6B

#### Specifications

TFT-touch display with Cleartext

Stainless steel control wheel

SoftClose, SoftOpen door

Pyrolytic self-cleaning

BoschAssist

1 interior halogen light

PerfectRoast meatprobe

PerfectBake sensor

13 cooking functions including 4D HotAir

1 telescopic rail

Combination with Serie 8 compact appliances possible

# Serie 8

+++





Main Cooking Functions











Alternative colour HBG674BB1B Black

# Pyrolytic self-cleaning 1 interior halogen light 13 cooking functions, including 4D HotAir Combination with Serie 8 compact appliances possible

Specifications

wheel

TFT-touch display with

direct select buttons

Stainless steel control

SoftClose, SoftOpen door

# Single pyrolytic ovens

# Serie 6





HBA73R150B









#### Specifications

2 retractable control dials

Pyrolytic self-cleaning

1 interior light

9 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir

1 telescopic rail

Suitable for 13A connection

## Serie 6

#### HBA63B150B



Main Cooking Functions





# 2 retractable control dials

Specifications

Pyrolytic self-cleaning 1 interior halogen light

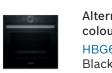
6 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir

Suitable for 13A connection

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

#### Single ovens Serie 8 +++ Serie 8 +++ HBG656RS6B HBG634BS1B Specifications Specifications Capacity 71L Capacity 71L TFT-touch display with TFT-touch display with Cleartext direct select buttons Main Cooking Functions Main Cooking Functions Stainless steel control Stainless steel control wheel wheel SoftClose, SoftOpen door SoftClose, SoftOpen door EcoClean® Direct: EcoClean® Direct:





Alternative colour HBG656RB6B Black



Serie 8 compact

appliances possible

back, roof and side liners





colour HBG634BB1B Black

# back liner 0 1 interior halogen light 13 cooking functions, including 4D HotAir Combination with Serie 8 compact appliances possible Alternative

# Single ovens

#### Serie 6 Serie 6 ++ HBA53R150B HBA23B150B Specifications Energy Energy Capacity 66L Capacity 66L Retractable control dials EcoClean® back, roof and Main Cooking Functions Main Cooking Functions





1 interior light 8 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir 1 telescopic rail

Suitable for 13A

connection

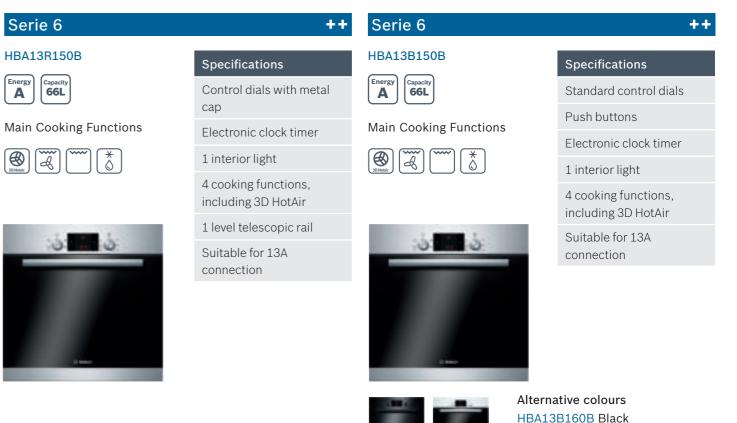
side liners

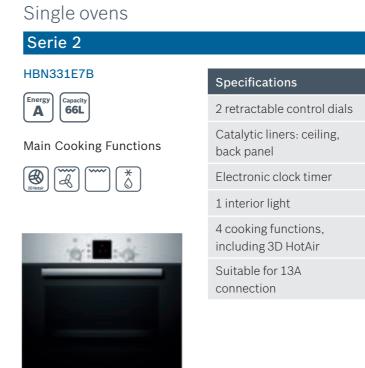


**Specifications** Standard control dials Push buttons EcoClean® back liners Electronic clock timer 1 round light 5 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir Suitable for 13A connection

++

# Single ovens





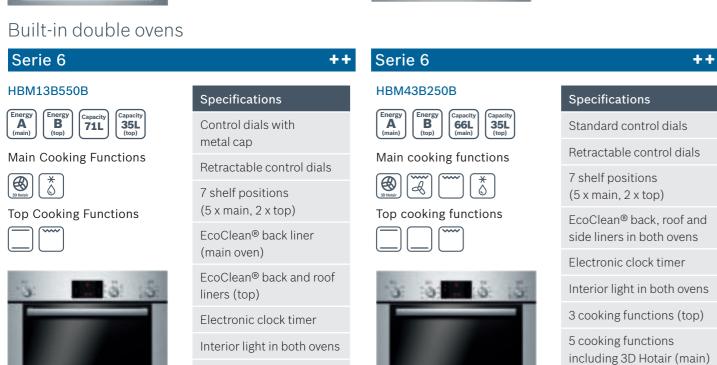
#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

HBA13B120B White

#### Built-in double ovens

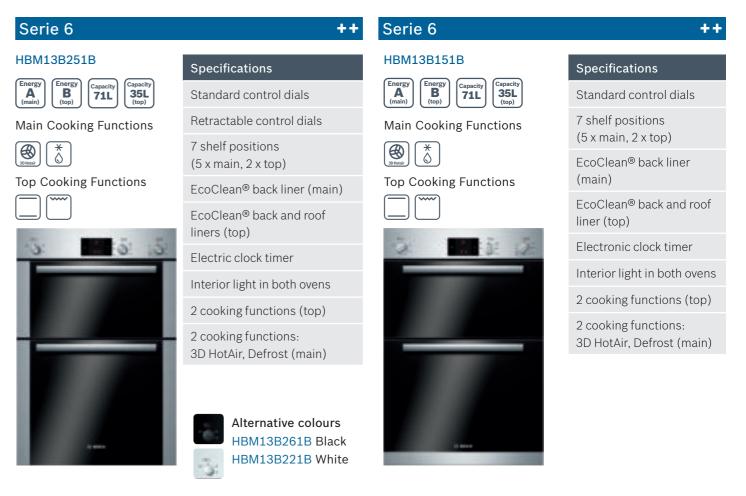
#### Serie 6 ++ Serie 6 ++ HBM53R550B HBM56B551B Specifications Specifications Capacity 66L (main) Capacity 66L (main) Capacity 35L (top) Capacity 35L (top) Control dials with Electronic control metal cap (main oven) Main Cooking Functions Main Cooking Functions Central illuminated metal Retractable control dials control dial 7 shelf positions 7 shelf positions (5 x main, 2 x top) Top Cooking Functions **Top Cooking Functions** (5 x main, 2 x top) EcoClean® back, roof and EcoClean® back, roof and side liners in both ovens side liners in both ovens Electronic clock timer Electronic clock timer Interior light in both ovens Interior light in both ovens 3 cooking functions (top) AutoCook -8 cooking functions, 40 programmes including 3D HotAir 4 cooking functions (top) (main) 10 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir (main)



2 cooking functions (top)

2 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir, Defrost (main)

#### Built-in double ovens



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

Alternative colour HBM43B260B

Black

#### Built-under double ovens

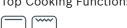
# Serie 6 HBN53R550B Energy B (top) Capacity 50L (main)

# Capacity 35L (top)

#### Main Cooking Functions









# Specifications Control dials with metal

EcoClean® back, roof and side liners (top and main)

5 shelf positions (2 top, 3 main)

Interior light in both ovens

Electronic clock timer

3 cooking functions (top)

8 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir, Defrost (main)

# Serie 6

# HBN43B250B







Top Cooking Functions







### Specifications

Standard control dials

EcoClean® back, roof and side liners (top and main)

++

5 shelf positions (2 top, 3 main)

Interior light in both ovens

Electronic clock timer

3 cooking functions (top)

5 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir (main)



Alternative colour HBN43B260B Black

### Built-under double ovens



Serie 6









**Top Cooking Functions** 





# Specifications

Standard control dials

++

EcoClean® back liner (main) back and roof liners (top)

5 shelf positions (2 top, 3 main)

Interior light (both ovens)

Electronic clock timer

2 cooking functions (top)

2 cooking functions: 3D HotAir, Defrost (main)



Alternative colours HBN13B261B Black HBN13B221B White



# Compact ovens

+++

### Serie 8



Main Cooking Functions









Specifications

Stainless steel control wheel

TFT-touch display with direct select buttons

Pyrolytic self-cleaning

3 shelf positions

Halogen interior light

SoftClose, SoftOpen door

Electronic clock timer

13 main cooking functions, including 4D HotAir, Hotair Eco, reheating

Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens

#### Fits every kitchen. And every need.

Our range of Serie 8 compact appliances are the stand-out choice. Not just because of their superior performance and convenience, but also because their sophisticated design extends down to the smallest detail. They combine beautifully to deliver a timeless finish to any kitchen. Whether your preference is for a steam oven or a microwave, our compact ovens are designed so that you can team them up with other Serie 8 compact appliances, warming drawers, and Serie 8 single ovens. They all fit together in complete harmony.



### Compact steam ovens

# Serie 8 +++ CSG656BS6B Specifications Capacity 47L Stainless steel control Main Cooking Functions TFT-touch display with Cleartext EcoClean® Direct: back. roof and sides LED light SoftClose, SoftOpen door 12 main cooking functions, including 4D HotAir, Hotair Eco, steam cooking, reheating Suitable for combination

with Serie 8 single ovens

with Serie 8 single ovens

# Serie 8 CDG634BS1B Capacity 38L Main Cooking Functions (<del>\*</del>

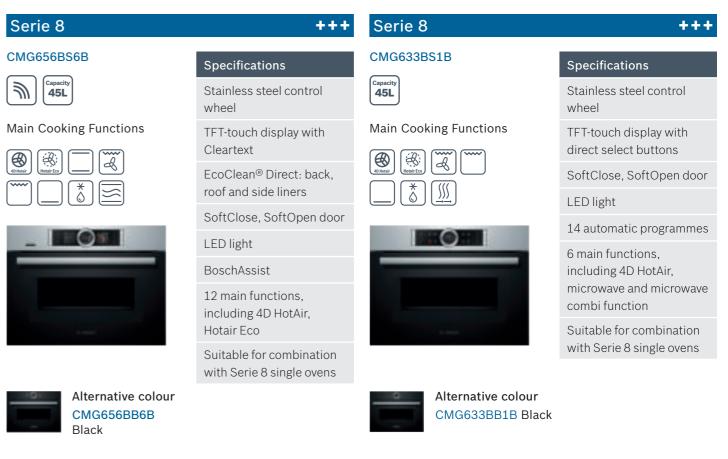
# **Specifications** Stainless steel control wheel TFT-touch display with direct select buttons Interior light SoftClose, SoftOpen door 7 functions, including steam cooking, reheating, dough proving, Defrost, descaling programme, auto-boiling point detection

Suitable for combination

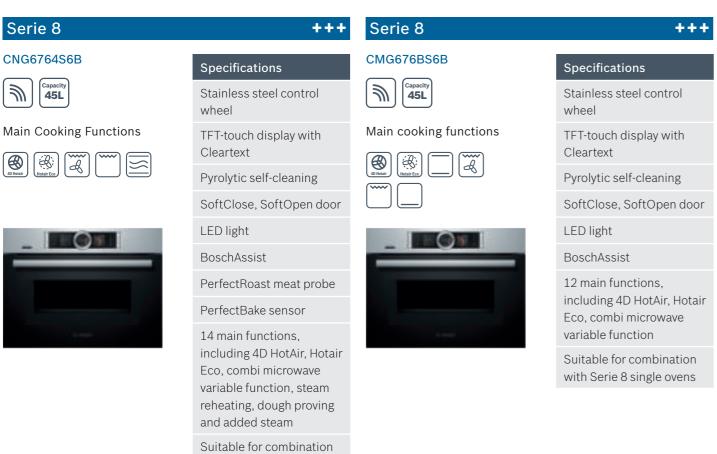
with Serie 8 single ovens

+++

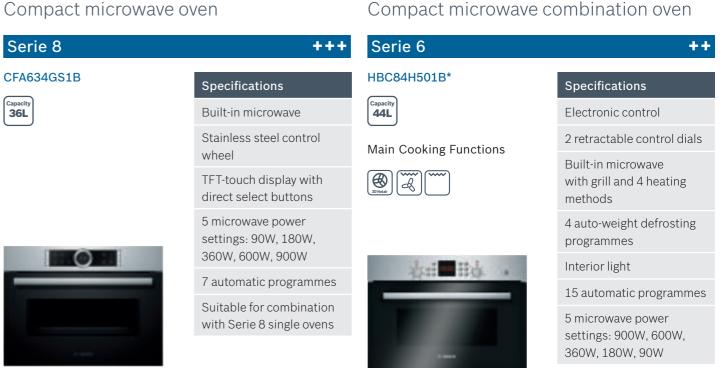
# Compact ovens with microwave



# Compact ovens with microwave



# Compact microwave oven



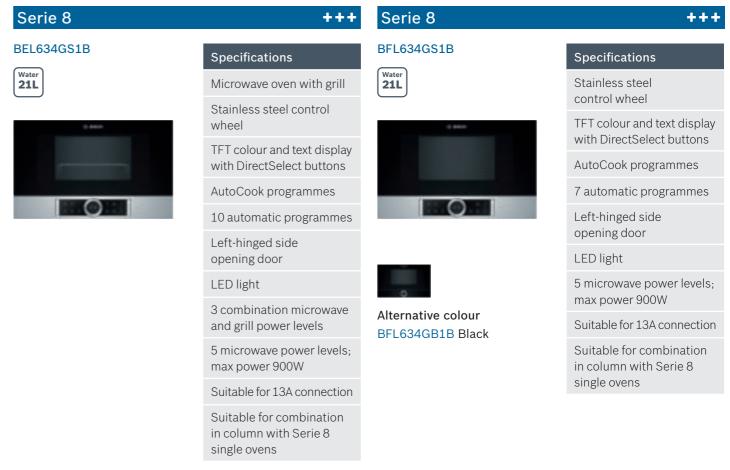
\*Not recommended for installation above a warming drawer. Suitable for co-ordination with Serie 6 or Serie 2 single ovens in a column installation

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

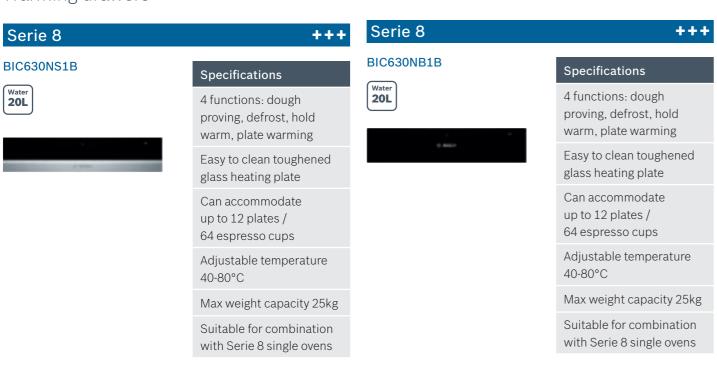
# Coffee centre and warming drawers

#### Serie 8 +++ Serie 8 +++ CTL636ES6 BID630NS1B Specifications Specifications Water **52L M** Electronic control 4 functions: dough proving, defrost, hold SilentCeram Drive warm, plate warming 0 CoffeeSensor Pro grinding Easy to clean toughened unit glass heating plate Milk froth, warm milk and Can accommodate hot water available up to 40 plates / OneTouch preparation: 192 espresso cups Ristretto, Espresso, Adjustable temperature Espresso Macchiato, 40-80°C Coffee, Cappuccino, Max weight capacity 25kg Latte Macchiato, Caffe Latte, AromaDouble Shot, Suitable for combination OneTouch DoubleCup with Serie 8 single ovens TFT display with interactive menu MyCoffee: save 8 favourite beverages 2.4L removable water tank

#### Built-in microwave ovens



# Warming drawers



Serie 6	++	Serie 6	++
IMT84G654B	Specifications	HMT84M654B	Specifications
Water 25L	Microwave oven with grill	Alternative colours HMT84M664B Black HMT84M624B White	1 retractable control dial
	1 retractable control dial		Push buttons
	Push buttons		1 memory function
	1200W quartz grill		7 automatic programmes
	1 memory function		Left-hinged side opening door
	8 automatic programmes		1 interior light
	Left-hinged side opening door		5 microwave power levels; max power 900W
	1 interior light		
	3 combination microwave and grill power levels		For installation in tall housing
	5 microwave power levels;		Suitable for 13A connection
	max power 900W		
	For installation in tall housing		
	Suitable for 13A connection		

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

**Specifications** 

Push buttons

1000W quartz grill

1 memory function

Left-hinged door

max power 800W

1 interior light

8 automatic programmes

5 microwave power levels;

Microwave oven with grill

1 retractable control dial

#### Built-in microwave ovens





# HMT75M654B

Serie 6

++

Specifications

Push buttons

1 memory function

1000W quartz grill

Left-hinged door

1 interior light

Microwave oven with grill

1 retractable control dial

8 automatic programmes

3 combination microwave

5 microwave power levels;

and grill power levels

For installation into a

60cm wide wall unit (at least 30cm deep)

Specifications

Push buttons

1 memory function

4 weight auto-defrost

5 microwave power levels;

3 weight cooking

programmes

programmes

Left-hinged door

max power 800W

For installation into a

50cm wide wall unit (at least 30cm deep)

1 interior light

1 retractable control dial

max power 800W









HMT75M664B Black HMT75M624B White

# Specifications 1 retractable control dial Push buttons

++

7 automatic programmes 1 weight auto-combination programme

Left-hinged door 1 interior light

1 memory function

5 microwave power levels; max power 800W

For installation in tall housing and into 60cm wide tall unit (at least 30cm deep)

Specifications

Push buttons

1 memory function

Left-hinged door

max power 900W

1 interior light

1 retractable control dial

7 automatic programmes

5 microwave power levels;

# Freestanding microwaves



### Built-in microwave ovens



# HMT75M551B

Water 17L



#### HMT84M451B

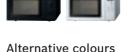
Serie 4





Freestanding microwaves





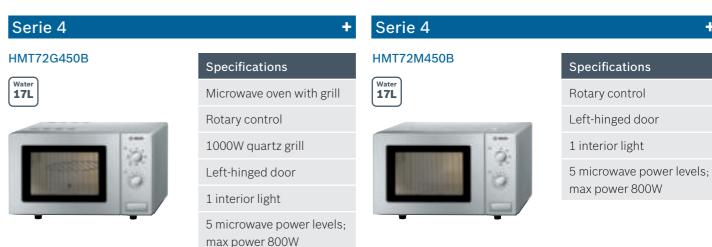
Alternative colours HMT84M461B Black HMT84M421B White

# Freestanding microwaves

Alternative colours

HMT75M461B Black

HMT75M421B White



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

# Introducing the Bosch electric hob range.



As you would expect from Bosch, all our electric hobs are made using high quality materials, are easy to use and add contemporary elegance to any kitchen. To help you choose the right electric hob for your home we have divided them into the three ranges below.

Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch electric hob.

#### Twice as fast as gas.

Induction hobs can heat food and boil water nearly twice as fast as gas and three times faster than ceramic hobs\*. And as they're also more energy efficient, you'll save money as well as time.

#### Cooking that's designed around you.

Ultimate flexibility with FlexInduction. One, two or three pots, or even a large casserole: the Bosch FlexInduction hob leaves it up to you. At the flick of a switch, you can combine two induction zones into a large induction surface on which you can cook the way you want.

\*Based on time required to heat 2 litres of water at 15°C to 90°C using Bosch hobs. In accordance with EN 50304/EN 60350: 2009.

#### Serie 8



Our **Serie 8** range of electric hobs combines convenience and elegant design, allowing you to select individual cooking zones and power levels. All controlled at just the touch of a button with the modern touch control.

#### Serie 6



Expect excellent operation and timeless designs with our **Serie 6** range of hobs. You'll get premium engineering and materials so that you can always cook something a little bit special. Get ultimate control with the easy to use DirectSelect touch control.

#### Serie 4

Featuring a range of Serie 4 electric hobs that are convenient and simple to operate, our essential range maintains classic design with contemporary style.

# Hobs that deliver perfect results - intuitively.

When it comes to cooking on the hob, it doesn't take much for things to go wrong. That's why we've designed



#### ✓ PerfectCook

May your pasta never boil over again. Our hobs are designed with a sensor so you'll be able to control your cooking by the temperature in the pan rather than the power level. So whether you're defrosting, warming up, cooking or deep fat frying, you're in control with our smart **CookingSensor**. Because precise temperature control guarantees perfect cooking results.



#### **У** PerfectFry

Enjoy perfectly cooked steak, however you like it. Our clever **FryingSensor** measures the temperature in the pan for perfect results. So when you're reducing a sauce, the heat will be low and gentle, and when you want a high heat for frying a bloody steak, you'll have precisely the right temperature. Say goodbye to overcooking and undercooking your favourite meals. This feature requires the purchase of a FryingSensor frying pan to operate. Available from www.bosch-home.co.uk/store.

#### More control at your fingertips.

Set the correct temperature with a single touch thanks to DirectSelect. No more scrolling up or down, just simply press one button to select the right heat level. Models with **DirectSelect Premium** touch controls feature an additional minimum temperature setting giving you added cooking control.

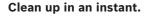
#### Express cooking.

Induction cooking with a turbo boost. The **Boost function** allows you to increase the power of the cooking zone by 50%\* – perfect for large pots and pans or when you're in a hurry.

#### Easy to clean.

#### Automatic pan recognition only

heats up the base of the pan and not the rest of the zone, which doesn't waste energy and leaves the rest of the hob cool to touch. Keeping the hob cooler makes it safer and also prevents spillages from burning on so it's easy to



In case of any spills, simply select the Freeze function which freezes all the heat settings so you can thoroughly wipe and clean the hob surface. To restore the previous heat settings simply touch the button again!



#### Even more flexibility.

Available on selected Serie 8 FlexInduction hobs, the Extended FlexInduction zone offers optimum flexibility. The amount of usable surface on the hob is maximised to accommodate even the largest of cookware. With CombiZone, two cooking zones can be linked, making the switch from small to large pans effortless. Plus, the MoveMode

function automatically switches from boil to simmer with a simple slide of the saucepan.

#### Flexible.

FlexInduction is great for roaster pans and poaching as well as large grill pans.

Model shown: PIV675N17E

# FlexInduction hobs



#### FlexInduction hobs

#### Serie 8 +++

#### PXX975KW1E









Available Autumn 2017

#### Specifications

TFT control

5 cooking zones

MoveMode

PerfectFry sensor

PerfectCook sensor ready

Automatic setting transfer

Hob hood control

17 power levels

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Automatic pan recognition

Timer for all zones

Count up timer

Compatible with Bosch domino hobs

+++

# Serie 8

### PXY875KE1E







PerfectFry sensor

Specifications

TFT control

Automatic setting

PerfectCook sensor ready

Hob hood control

transfer

17 power levels

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Automatic pan recognition

Timer for all zones

Count up timer

Compatible with Bosch domino hobs

### FlexInduction hobs

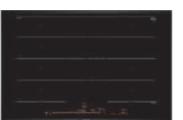
# Serie 8 PXY875DE3E













Alternative width PXY675DE3E 60cm

# **Specifications**

DirectSelect Premium

Extended FlexZone

MoveMode

PerfectFry sensor

PerfectCook sensor (1 x supplied)

Automatic setting transfer

17 power levels

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Automatic pan recognition

Timer for all zones

Count up timer

Compatible with Bosch domino hobs

#### Serie 8

PXV875DC1E





Alternative model

with Home Connect

PXV875DV1E

Available Autumn 2017

Alternative model

with Home Connect

PXY875KW1E

Available Autumn 2017



# **Specifications**

+++

DirectSelect Premium MoveMode

PerfectFry sensor

Automatic setting transfer

17 power levels

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Automatic pan recognition

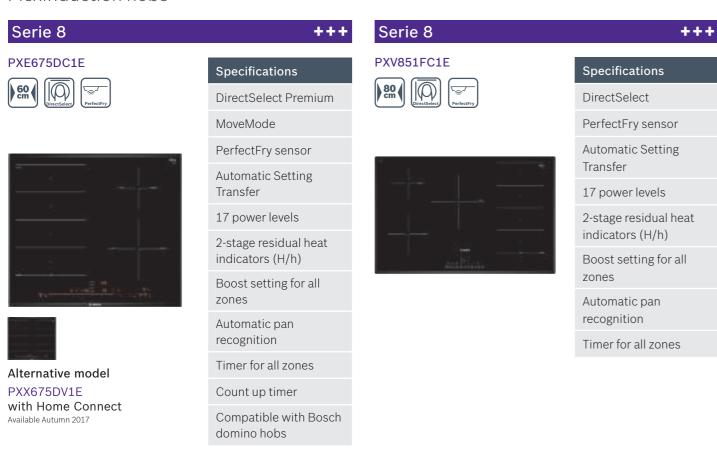
Timer for all zones

Count up timer

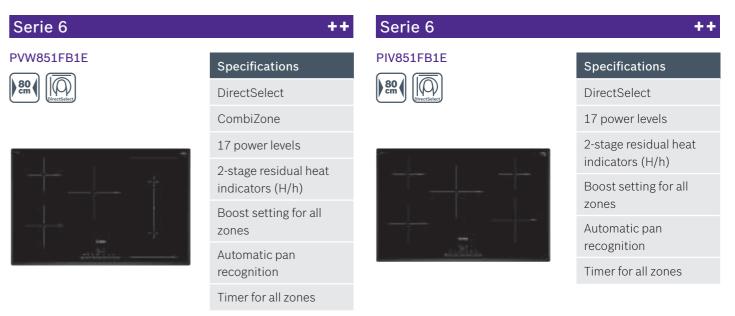
Compatible with Bosch

domino hobs

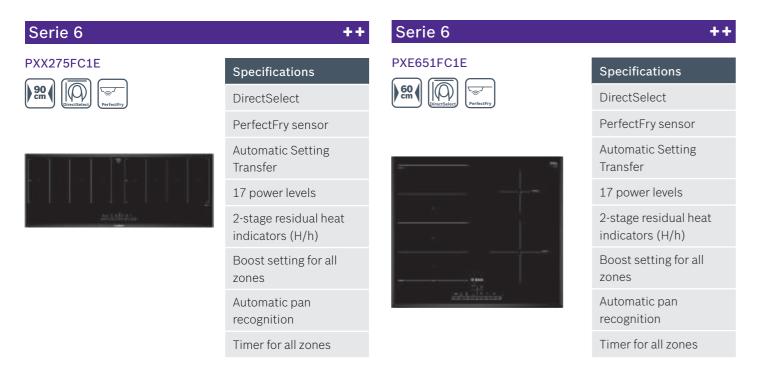
#### FlexInduction hobs



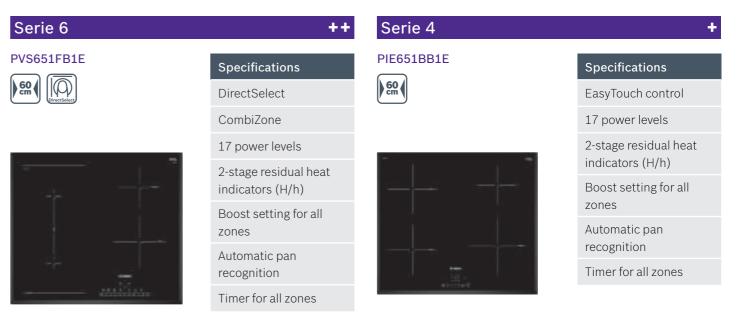
#### Induction hobs



# FlexInduction hobs



### Induction hobs



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

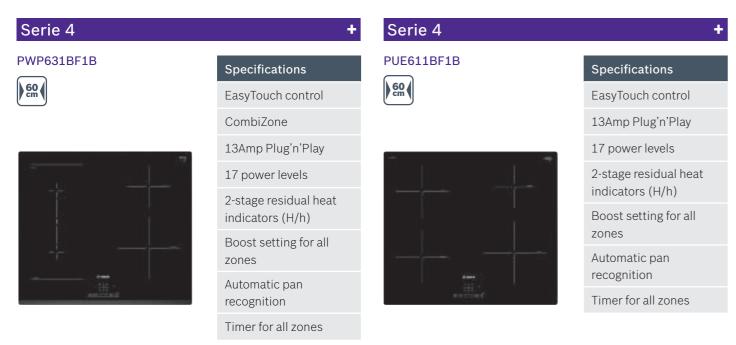
#### Induction hobs



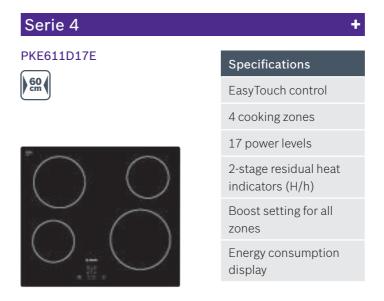
# Quick-Therm ceramic hobs



## Induction hobs



### Quick-Therm ceramic hobs



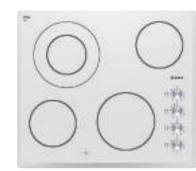
#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

### Quick-Therm ceramic hobs

### Serie 2

#### PKF659C17E





Specifications

for each zone

4 cooking zones

Variable 9-stage power

settings for each zone

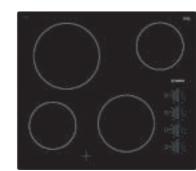
Residual heat indicator

1 dual/extendable zone

#### PKE611CA1E

Serie 2





#### Specifications

Variable 9-stage power settings for each zone Residual heat indicator

for each zone 4 cooking zones

### Sealed Plate electric hobs

#### Serie 2

#### PEE682CA1





#### Specifications

Variable 9-stage power settings for each zone

4 super fast sealed cooking plates

### Serie 2

#### PEE689CA1



Variable 9-stage power settings for each zone

4 super fast sealed cooking plates

Specifications

### Sealed Plate electric hobs

#### Serie 2

#### PEE686CA1





#### Specifications

Variable 9-stage power settings for each zone

4 super fast sealed cooking plates

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

# Introducing the Bosch gas hob range.

Professional performance and intuitive control matched with stylish good looks, Bosch gas hobs are available in a variety of finishes and colours. To help you choose the right gas hob for your home we have divided them into the three ranges below.

Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch gas hob.

#### Stunning good looks and ultimate control.

Stunning good looks and ultimate control. A gas hob delivers instant heat and is easy to adjust and control, making it a favourite in many kitchens. With a wide selection of widths and finishes to choose from, a gas hob can add as much elegance as practical functionality to any kitchen.

#### Chef's recommendation.

The hob of choice in most professional kitchens, modern gas hobs are as stylish as they are practical. Our gas hobs come with cast iron pan supports that are either front or side mounted. With ignition built in to the controls, all it takes is one action to ignite and set the hob to the correct cooking level.



#### Serie 8

+++

Our **Serie 8** range of gas hobs combines convenience and truly elegant design with ultimate cooking control, meaning a truly professional performance in the kitchen.

#### Serie 6



Expect excellent operation and timeless designs with our **Serie 6** range of hobs. You'll get premium engineering and materials so that you can always cook something a little bit special.

#### Serie 4

Featuring a range of gas hobs that are convenient and simple to operate, our **Serie 4** range maintains classic design and style.

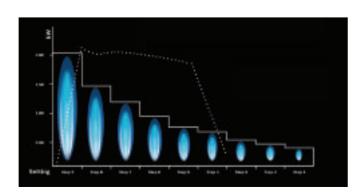
Model shown for illustrative purposes only



Welcome to intuitive cooking. The advanced technology built into our hobs makes cooking on gas simple and precise. Understanding how you cook means we've been able to design a FlameSelect feature that lets you fry, stew, steam and boil with confidence – without constantly checking the flame.

#### **FlameSelect**

We're taking the guesswork out of lighting and using the hob. Our innovative StepValve technology regulates the gas output precisely, so you're able to choose the size of flame. With an easy-to-use setting, all you need to do is decide which of the 9 power settings you want. At last, FlameSelect gives you the confidence to cook on gas without leaning down to check it.





#### Smart design

Square design pan supports don't just look good, but provide more stability for pots and pans. Cleverly designed to fit together, they are separate pieces, which make them easy to handle and clean. The elegant tempered glass base allows for a choice of surface mounting for quick and easy installation, or flush mounting.



#### A touch of the Orient

Powerful, dual ring wok burners are perfect for oriental cooking. They deliver a boost both in power and speed, but can also be used very effectively at lower settings when required.

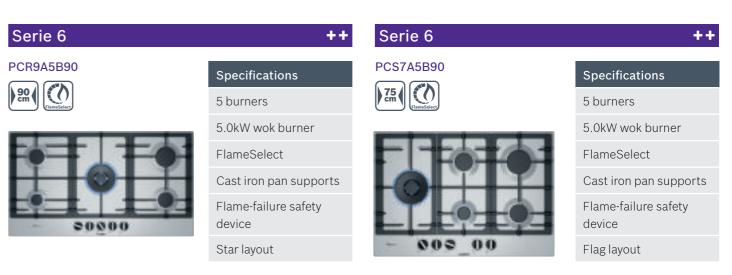
# Gas hobs.



#### Gas hobs

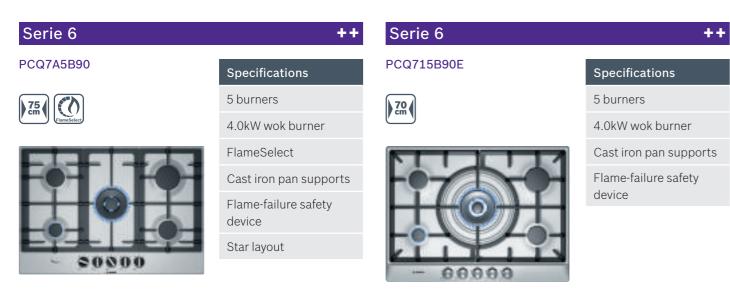


#### Gas hobs

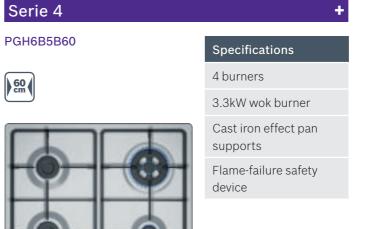


#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

#### Gas hobs



#### Gas hobs



# Serie 4

PCP6A5B90 Stainless Steel





Specifications

4 burners

FlameSelect

Cast iron pan supports

Flame-failure safety device

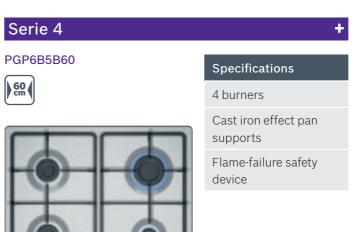


Alternative colours PCP6A6B90 Black PCP6A2B90 White

## Gas hobs



### Gas hobs



# Serie 4 PNP6B6B80









Enamel pan supports

Specifications

4 burners



Alternative colours PGP6B6B60 Black PGP6B2B60 White

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

+++

#### Gas hobs

# Serie 2

#### POP6B6B80





# Specifications 4 burners

Enamel pan supports Flame-failure safety device

Black tempered glass

### Serie 2

#### PBH6B5B60





# Specifications

4 burners

Wok burner

Cast iron finish pan supports

Flame-failure safety device

#### Domino hobs

Serie 8









# Specifications

FlameSelect

Power level display

2-stage residual heat

Cast iron pan supports

Flame-failure safety

Black ceramic glass

device

indicators (H/h)

# 6.0kW wok burner

+++







#### PRB3A6D70

Serie 8





indicators (H/h)

Specifications

2 burners

### Cast iron pan supports

Flame-failure safety device

Black ceramic glass

## Gas hobs

# Serie 2

#### **PBP6B5B60 Brushed Steel**

60 cm



# Specifications

#### 4 burners

Cast iron finish pan supports

Flame-failure safety device

# Domino hobs

# Serie 4

#### PIB375FB1E







# Specifications Induction hob

DirectSelect 17 power levels Boost setting for all zones

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h) Automatic pan

Timer for all zones Count up timer

recognition

# Serie 2

#### PKF375FP1E

# 30 ( | | | | | | | | | | |



# DirectSelect 1 dual/extendable zone

Radiant ceramic hob

Specifications

17 power levels

Boost setting for all zones

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Timer for all zones

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Alternative colours PBP6B6B60 Black PBP6B2B60 White

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

# Introducing the Bosch hood range.



Bosch hoods deliver quiet, effective extraction that makes the kitchen and home a more pleasant environment. Make a bold design statement, or complement a more minimalist look. To help you choose the right hood, we have divided them into the three ranges below.

Offering a blend of function and form,

our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch hood.

Whichever model you choose from

#### Why shout when you can whisper?

The motors in all of our hoods need to deliver powerful performance for maximum extraction, but that doesn't mean your home environment has to suffer. We have designed state-of-the-art motors in most hoods that generate noise levels of just 54 decibels\*, which is about the same level of sound as a quiet conversation. And our quietest model delivers a library-quiet peacefulness of just 40 decibels\*\*.

#### In this light, even your electricity bill looks good.

Our hood ranges incorporate energy efficient lighting that can be adjusted for bright illumination to work under, or lower illumination for ambient mood lighting in the kitchen. High-efficiency LED lights make both your kitchen and energy bill look good.

#### Designer looks.

Bosch has created a cooker hood design for every kitchen. From a stylish Island design, angled or curved contemporary glass to fully integrated or concealed. With a wide variety of sizes, types and finishes to choose from, it's easy to find the right cooker hood to perfectly match your kitchen.

#### Serie 8



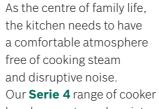
Advanced design standard and functionality to fit perfectly in your kitchen. With our Serie 8 range of hoods experience automatic extraction rate control with PerfectAir sensor technology and CleanAir module. Our hoods offer high quality craftsmanship combined with cutting-edge technologies to make the kitchen a more pleasant environment.

#### Serie 6

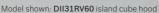


Ultimate convenience and tasteful design make cooker hoods within our Serie 6 range an asset to any stylish kitchen. Electronic controls give you ease of use. Experience maximum operating convenience with DirectSelect touch controls from Bosch.

#### Serie 4



hoods are extremely quiet, easy to operate and impressive with their modern design.



# A breath of fresh air in hood design.

Now your cooker hood can automatically control the air that you breathe. Intuitive sense technology from Bosch now makes cooking easier than ever.

#### PerfectAir

When you're busy cooking, the last thing you need to think about is adjusting your hood to clear any steam in the kitchen. PerfectAir is our advanced feature that clears the air without you having to do anything.

A sensor constantly detects the levels of odours in the air and adjusts the motor level - from light use to intensive – to ensure your kitchen air is always clean and fresh.

#### A breath of fresh air.

xplore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

The **PerfectAir** sensor continually detects the level of odours in the air during the cooking process and automatically adjusts the power level to ensure optimum extraction performance. So there is no longer any need to manually adjust the

power levels. This means that you can concentrate on your cooking rather than worrying about whether your hood is on the right setting.

#### **EcoSilence Drive™**

Our **EcoSilence Drive™** brushless friction-free motor and energy saving LED lights reduce energy consumption by up to 80% compared to a similar five-year-old model, without compromising results.\*

#### Designer looks.

The filter is concealed behind a stylish glass canopy or brushed steel cover with a brushed steel handle to hide grease build up, for a really sleek finish.

#### Fresh thinking.

Metal grease filters efficiently filter grease and other solid particles out of the extracted air - which means your kitchen will be cleaner. And our filters are even designed to be washed in the dishwasher.

#### DIY installation.

Our suspended ceiling hood is designed for easy installation. As it uses recirculation with charcoal filters, it doesn't require a ducting system to be in place or the ceiling to be lowered. It simply needs to be screwed in place, and thanks to a high-power extraction setting, you'll always have fantastic air quality in your kitchen.

#### Downdraft.

Discover our downdraft ventilation hood DDA097G59B that blends seamlessly into our built-in hob appliances. Perfect for kitchen islands or minimalist designs, it can be neatly tucked away into your worktop when not in use.

#### Let there be light.

Create some atmosphere in your kitchen with our AmbientLight feature lighting. Choose from a variety of colours and light intensities on your hood to create that all-important ambiance to compliment your cooking. Available on our Serie 8 Mondrian Hood DWF97MS70B.

#### Control at your fingertips.

Set the correct temperature with a single touch thanks to **DirectSelect**. It's easy to operate: simply select the right power setting and away you go.

Model shown: DWK98PR60B (hood) PXY875DE3E (hob)

\*Same power setting, same extraction rate, halogen lights.

# Downdraft Hood

#### Serie 8



#### DDA097G59B Downdraft hood





#### **Specifications**

Downdraft for installation in worktops

Extension height 401mm

Grease filter saturation indicator

Touch Control with electronic display

4 power levels + 1 intensive setting

LED lighting: for perfect, very energy-efficient illumination of the hob.

Automatic intensive revert (6 mins)

Runs for an extra 15 minutes

Twin channel high performance fan motor

Suitable for ducted or recirculated extraction

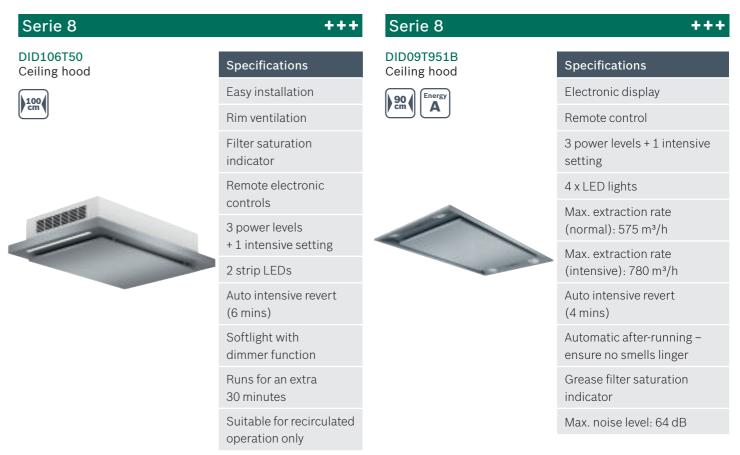
#### Performance and design perfectly matched.

Serie 8 hoods have been designed to beautifully match the other appliances in the range and contain some of our most innovative, cutting edge and user-friendly technologies.

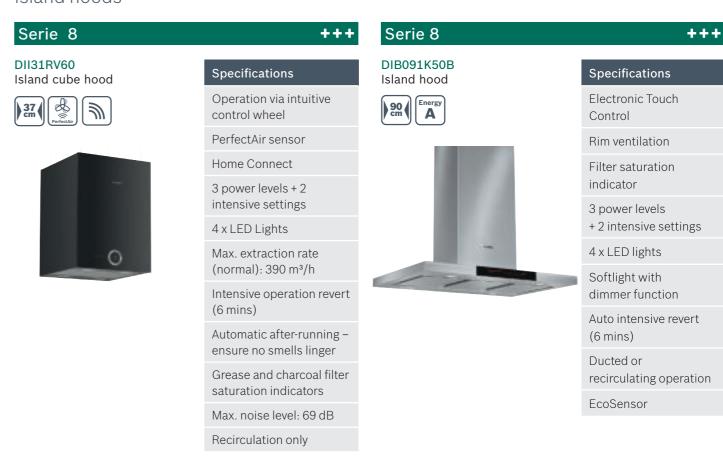




# Ceiling hoods



### Island hoods

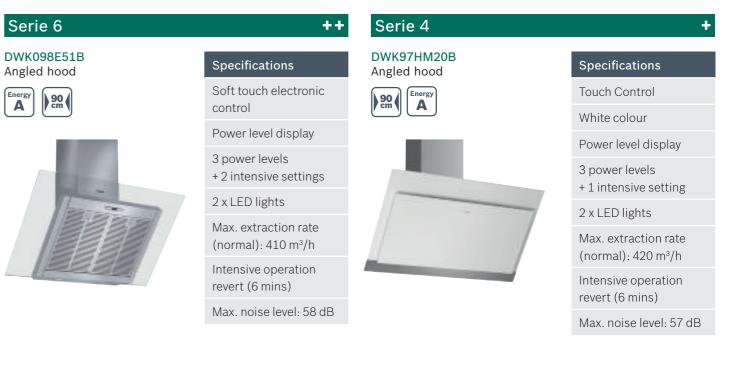


#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

#### Island hoods



# Angled glass chimney hoods



# Angled glass chimney hoods



# Angled glass chimney hoods



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

#### Flat slimline hoods

#### Serie 8 +++ Serie 8 +++ DWF97MS70B DWF97RV60B **Specifications** Specifications Flat slimline hood Flat slimline hood Operation via intuitive **Touch Control** control wheel PerfectAir sensor PerfectAir sensor Home Connect Home Connect AmbientLight 3 power levels 3 power levels + 2 + 2 intensive settings intensive settings 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Max. extraction rate Max extraction rate (normal): 420 m<sup>3</sup>/h (normal): 420 m<sup>3</sup>/h Intensive operation Intensive operation revert (6 mins) revert (6 mins) Automatic after-running Automatic after-running - ensure no smells linger - ensure no smells Grease + charcoal filter linger saturation indicators Grease and charcoal Max. noise level: 57dB filter saturation indicators Max. noise level: 56 dB

# Flat slimline hoods

Available Summer 2017



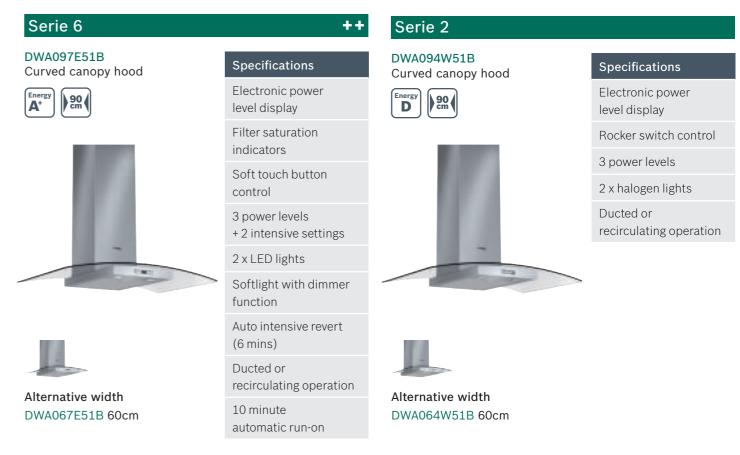
indicators

Max. noise level: 57 dB

# Wall cube hood



# Chimney hoods with glass



# Chimney hoods with glass



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

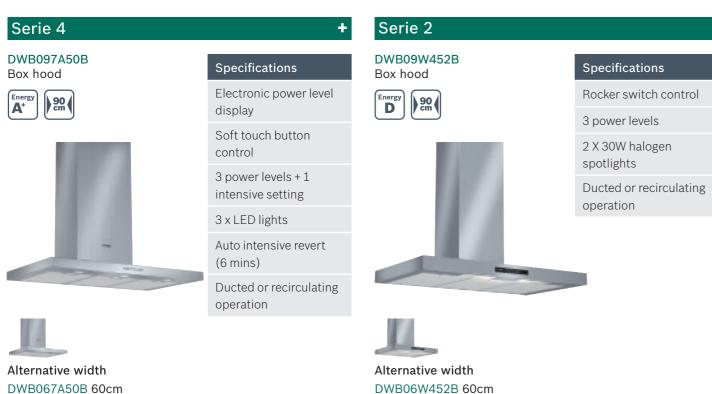
# Box chimney hoods



# Box chimney hoods

Alternative width

DWB068J50B 60cm



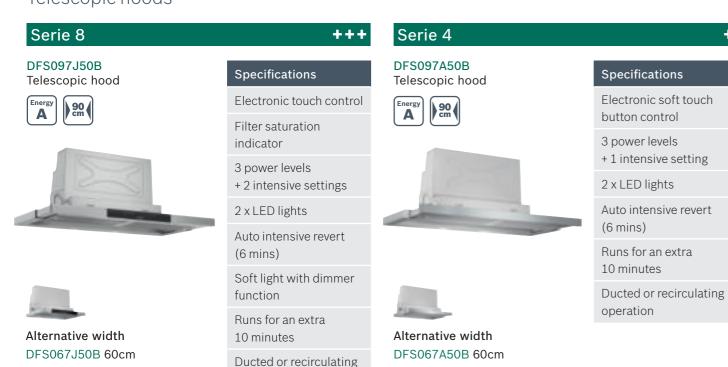
# Box and pyramid chimney hoods



# Pyramid chimney hoods



# Telescopic hoods



# Integrated hoods



## Telescopic hoods



operation

# Canopy hoods



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

# Canopy hoods

# Serie 4

#### DHL555BGB Canopy hood









Specifications

Overhead canopy

3 power levels + 1

intensive setting

2 x 20W halogen lights

Ducted or recirculating

installation

operation

Slide switch

DHL535BGB Canopy hood

Serie 2







#### Specifications

Overhead canopy installation

Rocker switch control

2 power levels + 1 intensive setting

2 x 30W halogen lights

Ducted or recirculating operation

### Conventional hoods

## Serie 2

#### DUL63CC50B Built-under hood







#### Specifications

Push button control

Wall mounted installation

3 power levels

LED lights

Max. extraction rate (normal): 350 m<sup>3</sup>/h

Max noise level: 72 dB



Alternative colours DUL63CC60B Black DUL63CC20B White

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk





Introducing the Bosch laundry range.

Our built-in home laundry appliances are packed full of innovative and intuitive technology. Low in water consumption, energy efficient and quiet in operation, it's the clever engineering that makes our appliances more economical, efficient and stylish in the kitchen. To help you choose the right laundry appliance, we have divided them into the three ranges below.



#### Serie 8

+++

Perfection in every detail, our **Serie 8** range of laundry appliances stand out from the crowd with superior quality, results and first-class design. Clever features such as the TimeLight take away the guesswork on the progress of the wash. Unique innovations combined with energy efficiency deliver outstanding performance.

#### Serie 6

Our Serie 6 range of laundry appliances offer a broad choice of specialist programmes and deliver high performance and effortless convenience to enhance your lifestyle.

#### Serie 4

Models within our Serie 4 range combine practical features and Bosch build quality in a consistent, value for money package.

from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch laundry appliance.

Whichever model you choose

#### Hand wash in the machine.

The woollens hand wash programme is so gentle that even the most delicate laundry can be conveniently washed in the machine.

#### Washed and dried to perfection.

Programme a wash and dry in one go. Thanks to advanced sensor drving, load the machine and you'll come back to perfectly dry clothes. The programme cleverly turns off once the sensors detect the laundry is dry, so you'll save energy and minimise the risk of any damage through over-heating.

#### More space.

No need to compromise on wash loads with a large 8kg capacity and a 1400rpm spin speed. These latest washing machines are extremely energy efficient maintaining an A+++ rating.

#### Save time. Save energy. With VarioPerfect™ you decide.

The battle against rising average energy and water bills starts here with VarioPerfect™ technology on all our built in washing machines. Get full loads clean in just one hour\* by selecting SpeedPerfect or select EcoPerfect and laundry comes out brilliantly clean using up to 66% less energy.\*\*

Model shown: WIW28500GB

<sup>\*</sup> Compared to just over two and a half hours on Easycare

<sup>\*\*</sup> Compared to an EU label standard cotton 60°C programme.

# Effortlessly efficient, load after load.



Our built-in laundry appliances are designed to perform perfectly, load after load. And our advanced technology means your clothes are cleaned effectively and efficiently.





#### Never miss an item again. Reload by Bosch.

For dropped socks, mistaken items with your whites or forgotten clothes, **Reload** function on all Bosch washing machines allows you to add or remove clothing of any size to your washes. Simply pause the cycle and the machine will automatically adjust the water level to allow you to open the door. Reload your items and restart the wash.

#### WaveDrum™ - tough but gentle.

The unique **WaveDrum™** is designed for faster and gentler washing, while tackling tough dirt and stains. Just select the programme for your wash and the droplet-shaped drum structure and the asymmetrical paddles adjust the drum movements to powerful or gentle. The 8kg drum also protects your laundry and reduces creasing, making ironing easier.

#### Enjoy the quiet life.

Our latest washing machines with **EcoSilence Drive™** generate a noise level of just 41 decibels - that's quieter than the sound of the sea at 55 decibels. The modern world is noisy enough, so it's good to know that Bosch technology can help make the home environment a little oasis of calm.

#### Silent night.

The special **Night Wash** programme makes washing machines some of the quietest in their class. The function reduces the high spin speed during the spin cycle so you can do your washing while everyone is sleeping without disturbing your family or neighbours.

#### Less rock and roll.

We've also created **AntiVibration** technology to cut down noise. The sidewalls of the washing machine feature a spiral design that increases stability and reduce vibrations. Improved sound insulation and low noise shock absorbers further dampen the noise to provide a whisper quiet machine.



Bosch washing machines are so quiet sometimes it's hard to tell whether they are on or off, especially on fullyintegrated models where there is no visible control panel. The new TimeLight indicates the programme status and time remaining onto any floor surface.

Making life easy through innovative technologies

# Washing machines

#### Ideal for families.

Ideal for families and busy households, the large 8kg capacity means you can wash more laundry in one go. A typical 8kg load could be made of king size bed linen, including 4 pillow cases. So whether you have lots of laundry, or fewer loads but with larger amounts, large capacity will make your laundry life easier.

# +++ Serie 8 Washing machine WIW28500GB Specifications Max. spin 1400rpm Energy consumption 137kWh per 11 special programmes including 7 options: including reduced

ironing, spin speed and start delay

EcoSilence Drive™

VarioPerfect™ function

DrumClean with reminder

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

Reload function

TimeLight

# Washing machines

# Serie 6 Washing machine Specifications WIW28300GB Max. spin 1400rpm Energy consumption 157kWh per year 6 special programmes including Night Wash 4 options: including spin speed and start delay EcoSilence Drive™ Reload function VarioPerfect™ function

# Washer dryers



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

# Introducing the Bosch dishwasher range.

All our built-in dishwashers offer a range of advanced technologies as standard and additional options across the range to suit your individual requirements. To help you choose the right Bosch dishwasher, we have divided them into the four ranges below.

Serie 8

+++

Our **Serie 8** range combines cutting-edge design and advanced technologies for optimum cleaning performance. The A+++ energy efficiency rating of this range is complemented by our **PerfectDry** function where moisture is absorbed before being released as hot air for energy-efficient drying. Exceptionally quiet, offering additional storage and flexible loading solutions.

Serie 6

Our **Serie 6** range comes packed with technology, from energy and water-saving modes to quick washes for when time is at a premium. They also feature our clever **PerfectDry** function and VarioFlex baskets with coloured touchpoints for flexible loading solutions and accommodating the most awkward shaped dishes.

Serie 4

Our **Serie 4** range of models offers great value for money but does not compromise on Bosch build quality. They combine advanced energy and resourcesaving features. In addition, they offer flexible Vario and VarioFlex baskets with foldable racks in the top and bottom baskets.

Serie 2

Our Serie 2 dishwashers offer you the classic design with easy operation. They are the optimal solution for anyone who wants a reliable appliance with good value for money.



Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch dishwasher.

#### Whisper quiet washing.

Bosch dishwashers are amongst the quietest in the world. With revolutionary EcoSilence Drive™ there are dishwashers in the range which operate at 39 decibels, that's even guieter than the sound of a bee buzzing! With the Silence programme selected, the noise is reduced even further.

#### Save water every load.

The ActiveWater™ technology in our dishwashers means it can take as little as 6.5 litres\* of water to clean 13 place settings for a three-course meal\*\*. That's less water than it takes to fill a standard-sized kitchen sink.

#### Energy efficiency.

The opportunity to save energy is now even better. Innovative technology in our dishwashers gets the most out of every single drop of water. Our most energy-efficient dishwashers in Serie 8 and Serie 6 ranges boast an A+++ energy rating.

#### Technology to save you time.

Our VarioSpeed option reduces programme times without compromising on quality. So you still get hygienically clean and dry dishes but in just 90 minutes - ideal for busy households and entertaining. Choose VarioSpeed Plus (available on selected models) and your dishes will be clean in about a third of the time.

#### 10 year anti-rust warranty.

Our appliances are made from top quality materials and in addition to our standard appliance warranty, we provide a free of charge warranty against rustingthrough of the dishwasher's inner cavity.

<sup>\*6.5</sup> litre water consumption on standard Economy 50° programm

<sup>\*\*</sup>Three-course meal as defined by dinner, soup and dessert plate, cup and saucer, glass, knife, fork, soup, tea and dessert spons for each place setting as well as 1 serving plate, 2 serving bowls, 2 serving spoons, 1 serving fork and

# Less water, less energy, more clean dishes.

Our clever built-in dishwashers include advanced features that reduce energy and water consumption and leave your dishes perfectly clean. Our PerfectDry dishwashers use energy-saving minerals that heat up when they come into contact with moisture, to create cupboard-ready results naturally using Zeolith®.





A clever function that saves energy by using less electricity to dry everything to perfection. And we do mean everything – plates, pans, glasses and all plastic items. Your lunchboxes and containers will be completely clean and perfectly dry, so you'll never have to pick up a tea towel to finish the job again.



The technology behind **PerfectDry** uses Zeolith® minerals to help dry the load economically and efficiently. The dishwasher absorbs humidity from the washed dishes and the clever Zeolith® beads then transform that humidity into warm air that speeds up the drying process. So when you need a wash with brilliant drying results, it's time to choose Bosch.



#### Where every pot has its place.

Our flexible VarioFlex Pro basket system allows you to adjust the space inside of your dishwasher to suit exactly the items you're washing. The foldable racks adapt to any load whilst still securing everything in place.

#### Quick programmes.

We've created a short 60°C programme which not only cleans quickly, but

finishes with fantastic drying results. In appliances with **PerfectDry** dishwashing, **Zeolith**® minerals help dry the load economically and efficiently. So when you need a wash with brilliant drying results in just 89 minutes, it's time to choose a Bosch.

#### Save water every load.

It takes just **6.5 litres\*** of water for our dishwashers to clean 13 place settings for a three-course meal\*\*. That's less water than it takes to fill a standard sized kitchen sink. And as our dishwashers are also energy efficient (up to an A+++ rating on some models), they also save you money.

#### Take away the guess work.

Now you can see how long the programme has left to run without opening the door. Thanks to our TimeLight feature, on Serie 8 and Serie 6 models, the time remaining on your cycle is projected onto the floor. You can also view the programme progress



status, and with a dishwasher this guiet, you may even want to check it's still running!

#### Machine Care programme.

Your dishwasher will help look after itself with this smart function. Optimising the water and energy consumption, it works on a short run time of 80-90 minutes at high temperatures. It eliminates lime and grease deposits inside the tub and works with a standard machine-care detergent. On selected Serie 8 and Serie 6 models, it will even remind you to run the programme every 30 cycles.

#### DoorOpen Assist.

This thoughtful feature lets you open your dishwasher automatically with a gentle push on the door. With no handles, the front of the dishwasher will integrate perfectly into any modern designer kitchen while ensuring you can easily load and unload your machine.

#### More drying power when you need it.

Want your dishes extra dry? No problem. This function gives you even more drying power when you need it. Just choose the Extra Dry option and more heat will be created to extend your load's drying cycle.

<sup>\*6.5</sup> litre water consumption on standard Economy 50°C program

Three-course meal as defined by dinner, soup and dessert plate, cup and saucer, glass, knife, fork, soup, tea and dessert spoons for each place setting as well as 1 serving plate, 2 serving bowls, 2 serving spoons, 1 serving fork and 1 sauce spoon.

# 60cm dishwashers

Finally, a dishwasher that dries as perfectly as it cleans, even on plastics. Our PerfectDry dishwashers use energy saving minerals that heat up when they come into contact with moisture, to create cupboard ready results naturally.

Explore more at www.bosch



Stainless steel interior

41dB

# 60cm fully integrated dishwashers



# 60cm fully integrated dishwashers



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

# 60cm fully integrated dishwashers



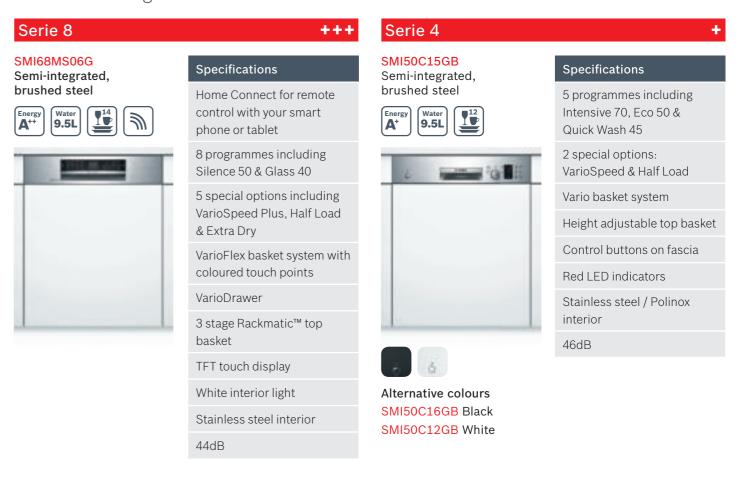
# 60cm fully integrated dishwashers



# 60cm fully integrated dishwashers



# 60cm semi-integrated dishwashers



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

# 45cm fully integrated dishwashers

# Serie 6 SPV69T00GB Specifications Fully integrated 6 programmes including Eco 50 & Quick Wash 45 3 special options

including Intensive Zone & VarioSpeed Plus

Heat exchanger drying system

VarioFlex Plus basket system

VarioDrawer

3-stage Rackmatic™ top basket

TimeLight

Push buttons on top edge

Red LED indicators

Stainless steel interior

44dB

## Serie 4

SPV40C10GB Fully integrated







# Specifications

4 programmes including Intensive 70, Eco 50 & Quick Wash 45

1 special option: VarioSpeed

Heat exchanger drying system

Vario basket system

Height adjustable top basket

Push buttons on top edge

Red LED indicators

Stainless steel interior

48dB





#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

# Introducing the Bosch refrigeration range.

Save more, waste less. Our range of built-in fridge freezers save you money thanks to their energy efficiency ratings. They are also packed with innovative technology to keep your food fresher for longer, so you'll throw out less and save on your weekly shopping bill. To help you choose the right appliance, we have divided them into the four ranges below.

#### Serie 8

Cutting-edge design meets advanced technologies. All models in our Serie 8 range are packed with energy efficient and labour saving features that save valuable time, effort and money - perfect for modern, busy households.

#### Serie 6

Our Serie 6 range of appliances combines energy efficient performance with convenient storage and superior food preservation.

All models in our Serie 4 range combine practical features with Bosch build quality.

# Serie 2

Built to keep electricity costs down. With energy efficiency an increasing priority in homes, the Serie 2 refrigeration range is just as efficient as it is value for money.

Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch fridge freezer.

#### Energy efficient.

365 days a year, 24 hours a day, fridges and freezers are always on. In fact, they make up around 17% of the electricity used in the home, or even more if it's a particularly old model.\* That's why we design our fridges and freezers to be as energy efficient as possible, and we're proud to be able to offer so many right across our ranges.

#### NoFrost.

Never worry about having to defrost the freezer again. The NoFrost system prevents the build up of ice by automatically initiating the defrost operation as required. This also helps to maintain the appliance's energy efficiency.

#### LowFrost.

LowFrost cuts ice build up by half meaning you only have to defrost your freezer every 2 to 3 years, compared to approximately every 3 months for a static freezer, saving you energy and time.

#### SuperFreeze & SuperCool.

Activating the SuperFreeze function before you go shopping lowers the temperature for a short period, so anything new put into the freezer is frozen quickly. SuperCool on your fridge performs a similar task, keeping everything at the right storage temperature.

\*Source: www.greenchoices.org

Freezer GIV11AF30

# L0°ck in the freshness.

Flexible to fit your kitchen, our refrigeration options let you decide your own fridge and freezer capacity. And smart technology keeps your food as fresh as possible for as long as possible.



#### Perfect pairs.

You can now personalise your fridge and freezer to suit your kitchen perfectly. Thanks to our clever design, you can purchase single door fridges and freezers to be combined to give you just the right capacity.

#### Your perfect combination.

In addition to side-by-side installation, it is also possible to install our fridges above the freezers, therefore using up less room in the kitchen, and making it possible to choose a larger fridge capacity than a standard fridge-freezer would allow. There are two different kinds of hinges: a sliding hinge that allows the hinged furniture door to be mounted at the kitchen cabinet body, while with a fixed hinge the furniture door can be mounted at the appliance door. While sliding hinges are great value, easy to install and unaffected by the weight of the door, fixed hinges can be soft closing giving easy access to the appliance's interior. If you're replacing an appliance, always ensure that you choose a model with the same type of hinge\*.

\*See full details for over/under combinations in the Product Specification section at the back of

#### Save time with flexible storage.

Put away the weekly shop more easily, and get what you need faster too, thanks to height adjustable shelves and fully extendable drawers. The EasyLift door shelf can be raised to make space for taller items to be stored in the door. The **EasyAccess shelf** can be conveniently extended so you can more easily view the food in your fridge.

#### More space.

Our freezers are extra spacious meaning you will find it easy to fit everything in – perfect for busy households. The extra large BigBox is big enough for large bulky items.

#### Quietly does it.

As there could be many small and larger hands opening and shutting the fridge door, it's nice to know that we've integrated SoftClosing doors in many models - so doors do not get accidentally left open.

#### 0°C - the perfect temperature.

With VitaFresh, you'll be able to store your fruit and vegetables at exactly 0°C to lock in the freshness. And with an adjustable humidity setting on the drawer, you'll be keeping your fresh food in a perfectly controlled environment.

You'll also find two drawers, one for fish and one for meat, with a temperature regulating slider which lets you lower the temperature up to 4°C lower than the rest of the fridge. VitaFresh plus models have the added benefit of a convenient push button for humidity control.



Model shown: Fridge KIR81VS30G Freezer GIN81AE30G

# Fridge freezers



# Fridge freezers

#### ++ Serie 6 Serie 6 KIN85AF30G KIS87AF30G Specifications Specifications Fixed hinge Fixed hinge LED light LED light VitaFresh plus drawer VitaFresh plus drawer SuperFreeze & SuperFreeze & SuperCool SuperCool NoFrost freezer Auto defrost fridge Electronic LED Electronic LED temperature control temperature control 4 removable glass 5 removable glass shelves shelves Dimensions Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$ : $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5cm 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5cm

# Fridge freezers



## Need to know more or get expert advice?

# Fridge freezers

# Serie 4 KIV87VF30G

**Specifications** 

MultiBox container

2 transparent freezer

LED electronic control

177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

Alternative product KIV87VS30G Sliding hinge

drawers, 1 BigBox

LowFrost freezer

SuperFreeze

5 removable

glass shelves

Dimensions

 $(H \times W \times D)$ :

Fixed hinge

LED light

#### KIV86VS30G

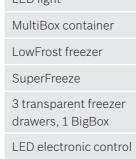
Serie 4







# **Specifications** Sliding hinge LED light



4 removable glass shelves Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

# Fridge freezers

# Serie 4

#### KIV85VF30G







# Specifications

Fixed/flat hinge

LED light

MultiBox container

LowFrost freezer

SuperFreeze

4 transparent freezer drawers, 1 BigBox

LED electronic control

4 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

# Serie 4



# Specifications

Sliding hinge

LED light

MultiBox container

LowFrost freezer

4 transparent freezer drawers, 1 BigBox

LED electronic control

4 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

# Fridge freezers

#### Serie 2

#### KIV32X23GB





## **Specifications**

Sliding hinge

25W light

MultiBox container

Manual defrost freezer

Static freezer

LED electronic control

3 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

## Serie 2

#### KIV38X22GB





# **Specifications**

Sliding hinge

MultiBox container

Auto defrost fridge Manual defrost freezer

Static freezer

LED electronic control

5 removable

glass shelves Dimensions

 $(H \times W \times D)$ :

177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

# Fridges - 177cm height

# Serie 6 KIR81AF30G







# Specifications

Fixed hinge

LED light

1 VitaFresh plus drawer

1 EasyAccess shelf

Electronic LED display

7 removable glass shelves

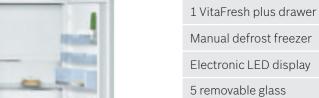
1 Vario shelf

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5cm

# Serie 6







shelves 4\* freezer compartment

Specifications

Fixed hinge

LED light

Dimensions

 $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5cm

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

# Fridges – 177cm height



# **Specifications**



2 MultiBox containers LED electronic control

7 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

# Serie 4

#### KIL82VS30G





# Specifications

Sliding hinge

SuperCool function

Auto defrost fridge

4\* freezer compartment 2 MultiBox containers

LED electronic control

5 glass shelves

Dimensions

 $(H \times W \times D)$ :

177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

# Fridges – 122cm height

# Serie 6







# **Specifications**

++

Fixed hinge

LED light

1 VitaFresh plus drawer

6 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 122.1 x 55.8 x 54.5cm

# Serie 4







Sliding hinge

LED light

**Specifications** 

1 MultiBox container

Manual defrost freezer

4\* freezer compartment

LED electronic control

5 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ :

122.1 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

# Freezers - 177cm height







# Specifications

+++

LED light

SuperFreeze

Auto defrost freezer Optical & acoustical

LED electronic control

5 freezer drawers and 2 flaps

door open signal

Soft close hinge

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 55.6 x 54.5cm

# Serie 6 GIN81AE30G













# Specifications

Fixed hinge

2 BigBox frozen food drawers; for storage of large food items

++

SuperFreeze function with manual deactivation

Electronic temperature control

5 transparent freezer drawers and 2 flaps

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ :

177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5cm

# Fridges – 122cm height

# Serie 4 KIR41VS30G





# **Specifications**

Sliding hinge

LED light 1 MultiBox container

1 EasyAccess shelf

LED electronic control

6 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 122.1 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

# Serie 2

#### KIR24V20GB







## Specifications

1 x 15W light

Sliding hinge

Mechanical control

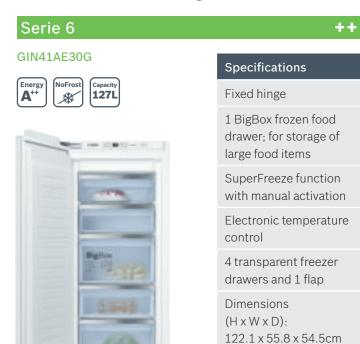
6 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ :

122.1 x 54.1 x 54.2cm

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

# Freezers – 122cm height



# Fridges – 102cm height

Serie 4





# Sliding hinge LED light 1 MultiBox container SuperCool function LED electronic control 4 glass shelves Dimensions

102.1 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

++

 $(H \times W \times D)$ :

Specifications

VitaFresh plus drawer

Electronic LED display

4 removable glass

87.4 x 55.8 x 54.5cm

Fixed hinge

LED light

shelves

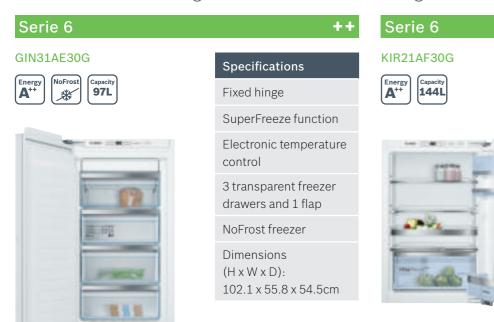
Dimensions

 $(H \times W \times D)$ :

# Fridges - 88cm height



# Freezers – 102cm height



# Fridges – 88cm height



# Fridges - 88cm height



Need to know more or get expert advice?

# Fridges – 88cm height



# Freezers - 88cm height



++

# Built-under fridges – 82cm height



# Freezers – 88cm height



# Built-under freezers - 82cm height



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

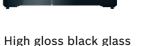
# American-style fridge freezers

#### KAN92LB35G

Serie 8









#### Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43

Electronic control with LED display

+++

+++

No plumbing required, internal ice maker

2 VitaFresh plus containers

1 MultiBox container

MultiAirflow system

LED light

4 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 freezer drawers on telescopic rails and 2 shelves

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 175.6 x 91.20 x 73.20cm

# American-style fridge freezers

#### Serie 6

KAN92VI35









#### Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43

Electronic control with LED display

No plumbing required, internal ice maker

1 VitaFresh plus container

1 MultiBox container

MultiAirflow system

LED light

4 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 freezer drawers on telescopic rails and 2 shelves

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 175.6 x 91.20 x 73.20cm

# American-style fridge freezers

# KAD92AI20G

Serie 8















# Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43

Home Connect

Electronic control with LED display

2 VitaFresh plus containers

1 MultiBox container

Ice and water dispenser

MultiAirflow system

LED light

4 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 transparent freezer drawers

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 175.6 x 91.20 x 73.20cm

# American-style fridge freezers

# Serie 6











#### Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43

HomeBar – tap to open

Electronic control with LED display

2 MultiBox containers

1 FreshProtect Box

Ice and water dispenser

MultiAirflow system

LED light

3 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 transparent freezer drawers

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 177 x 91 x 72cm

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

# American-style fridge freezers

#### KAD90VI20G

Serie 6









# Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43

Electronic control with LED display

2 MultiBox containers

Ice and water dispenser

MultiAirflow system

LED light

2 transparent freezer drawers

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 177 x 91 x 72cm

# American-style fridge freezers

## Serie 6









## Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43

Electronic control with LED display

2 MultiBox containers

Ice and water dispenser

MultiAirflow system

LED light

4 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 transparent freezer drawers

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 177 x 91 x 72cm

# American-style fridge freezers

# Serie 6

#### KAI90VI20G







#### Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pw: 43

Electronic control with LED display

No plumbing required, 4 litre tank in fridge

2 MultiBox containers

Ice and water dispenser (via tank)

MultiAirflow system

LED light

4 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 transparent freezer drawers

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 177 x 91 x 72cm

#### Serie 4









# Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 44

Electronic control with LED display

No plumbing required

2 MultiBox containers

1 FreshProtect Box MultiAirflow system

LED light

4 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 transparent freezer drawers

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

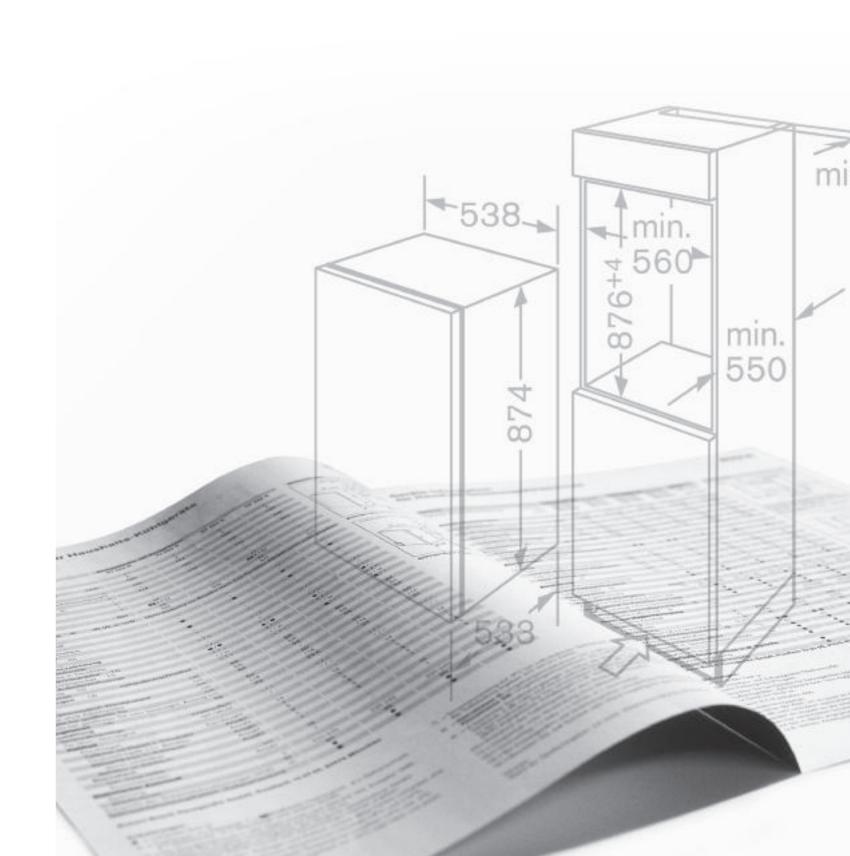
Dimensions (H x W x D):

177 x 91 x 72cm

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

# Product specification guide

2017



# Installation tips

#### Ovens, microwaves and hobs

#### Flexibility to choose the way you want to cook

Whether you're creating a feast for fifteen, steaming a healthy meal, cooking for one or popping on a frozen meal, Bosch appliances have the flexibility to do the job.

#### Built-in single and double ovens

The beauty of built-in ovens is that they can be housed in a variety of positions. For optimum convenience, install in standard tall cabinets at a level to suit the main users. Install single ovens alone, or together with a combination oven/microwave, built-in microwave, steam or combination steam oven. Hobs need to be bought separately.

#### Built-under single and double ovens

Single ovens can also be installed under the work surface, directly below the hob, or apart from it. Bosch also offers double ovens that are specifically designed for installation under the work surface. Hobs need to be bought separately.

#### Compact steam, combination ovens and combination microwave ovens

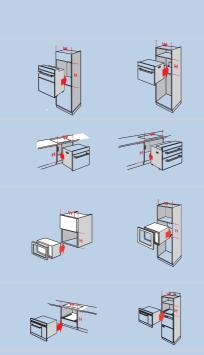
Compact appliances offer a range of combination or specialist functions – for example steam cooking is one of the healthiest methods of cooking available - and are ideal if space is at a premium. If you have more room, they're perfect for providing extra capacity and flexibility above or alongside a suitable built-in single oven. Build in to a standard tall or base cabinet with or without a warming drawer.

#### Standard built-in microwaves

Depending on the model, you can install into a tall housing, or in a wall cupboard. Wall cupboard models are available in 50cm or 60cm widths, and all come with installation/trim kit.

#### Hobs

Choose from gas, induction, ceramic or sealed plate. Available in 6 widths: 30, 60, 70, 75, 80 or 90cm.



#### Quick checklist

Ovens	5

- Standard single oven
- Double oven ■ Built-under
- Built-in at eye level

#### **Self-cleaning function**

- Pyrolytic self-cleaning function
- EcoClean® self-cleaning programme

#### Steam oven/combination oven/ combination microwave

- Steam combination oven
- Steamer
- Combination oven
- Combination microwave

#### **Built-in**

- Built-under
- Built-in wall cupboard installation
- 50cm wide
- 60cm wide

#### Hobs

- Gas
- Induction
- Ceramic
- Sealed plate
- 30cm wide
- 60cm wide
- 70cm wide
- 75cm wide
- 80cm wide ■ 90cm wide

# Installation tips

#### Hoods

#### Keep air fresh and free of cooking smells

Extractor hoods are an integral part of a clean and fresh working kitchen environment. Not only do Bosch extractor hoods look good and add a professional touch to your kitchen, they also deal quietly and efficiently with the key tasks of eliminating unwanted odours and removing grease and moisture from the kitchen.

#### Chimney extractor hoods

Choose between wall-mounted models or an island version to create a striking focal point in the kitchen. Some models are further enhanced by glass canopies. Available 60, 70 and 90cm wide.

#### Chimney extractor easy mounting system

Installing your new cooker hood in the kitchen is quick and straightforward with the patented easy mounting system. The self-levelling fixing rings allow you to precision adjust the horizontal position of the hood by up to a 6mm radius.

#### Slimline extractor

Ideal where an unobtrusive extractor is required. Built into a wall cabinet above the hob, it can be extended when in use, and retracted when not. Use the special handle profile accessory, or if you prefer, a matching pelmet from your kitchen supplier. 60 or 90cm wide.

#### Conventional extractor hoods

Ideal where space is at a premium, these 14cm tall extractors can be mounted directly to the wall or suspended beneath a reduced height wall cupboard. 60cm wide.

#### Integrated extractor hoods

Integrated extractor hoods are designed to be mounted between two cabinets with a matching furniture door affixed to the front.

#### Canopy extractor hoods

Designed to fit discreetly into the base of a wall cupboard, or specially designed furniture canopy with operation from below. 60cm wide.

#### Choosing the correct extractor

As a guideline, the air in the room should be changed 6-12 times per hour. Calculate the floor area in square metres and multiply by the height of the room in metres. Then divide the maximum extraction rate (not freeblowing) of the hood selected by the figure calculated above. The resulting figure should be at least 7, but preferably as close to 12 as possible.

#### Example

Kitchen (H x W x D) metres 2.1 x 4.5 x 4.2 = 39.7m<sup>3</sup>. Assume 10 air changes per hour - multiply 39.7m<sup>3</sup>/h by 10 = 397m<sup>3</sup>/h. Choose a hood capable of extracting at least this amount of air per hour - e.g. DWB097A50B (max ducted extraction rate 460m<sup>3</sup> per hour).

To avoid excessive noise, try to select a model which meets the above requirements on an intermediate speed, rather than at the highest speed.

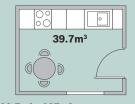












 $10 \times 39.7 \text{m}^3 = 397 \text{m}^3$ 

#### Quick checklist

#### Type of hood

- Chimney ■ Slimline
- Conventional
- Integrated Canopy
- Re-circulated Size

Ducted

■ Size of kitchen

#### Ducted or recirculation mode?

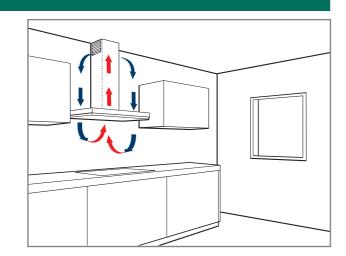
#### **Ducted extraction**

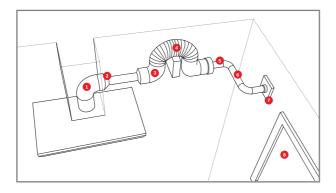
Ducting out is the most effective method of extraction if the hood can be sited on an outside wall, or an outside wall can be reached via ducting. The main difference between ducted and recirculation cooker hoods is that ducted systems can extract steam and odours, as well as grease. All our extractors are now standardized to a 150mm diameter outlet for easier installation. Use of 120/125mm diameter ducting is also possible, but will result in reduced air flow and increased noise. Use of 100mm diameter ducting is not recommended.

#### The following points should be observed for optimum ducted extraction results:

- 1. Ensure any pipe elbow bends are at least 30cm from the hood
- 2. Avoid reducing the diameter or area of the ducting.
- 3. Use wide-angled pipe elbows, but keep the number used to a
- 4. Only install pipes with smooth, even inner surfaces. If a flexible hose has to be used, ensure it is pulled tight to smooth out the
- 5. Avoid reducing the diameter or area of the ducting.
- 6. Use ducting pipes with a diameter of at least 120mm, but ideally 150mm
- 7. Keep piping to a minimum use the most direct route to external outlet.
- 8. Make sure that there is an adequate supply of fresh air to replace the air ducted out of the kitchen i.e. windows that can be opened, doors to adjacent rooms, air bricks.

Problems with installation may occur if points 1 to 8 are not observed.



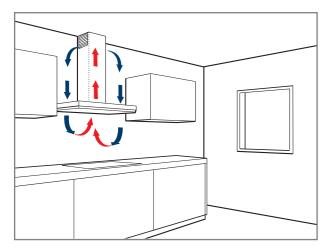


#### Recirculation kit

Cooker hoods with recirculation are energy-efficient and much easier to install. Air is passed through the metal filter to extract the grease and then through a special charcoal filter, which removes odours. The

2. Choose a hood with at least the same width of your hob. purified air is then returned to the room. As no ducting openings are

3. Ensure efficient pipe ducting installation. necessary, this is an energy efficient method of extraction as no energy 4. The hood should be installed at a minimum of 65cm above a gas can escape (ie. cool air in the summer or warm air in the winter), making it a good choice for low energy houses. The kit contains all you 5. To effectively remove cooking odours from your kitchen, switch the need to set the hood up for recirculation and installation is relatively easy. Check each model for details on the appropriate recirculation kit accessory.



#### Tips and hints

- 1. Calculate the extraction capacity needed.

- hob or 55cm above an electric hob.
- hood on 5-10 minutes prior to cooking.
- Leave the hood to run at a low setting after cooking has finished for 5-10 minutes to remove any lingering odours. Or simply select the Automatic After Running function, which enables the hood to continue running at a low speed for 10 minutes before automatically turning itself off (available on selected models).
- 7. Regularly clean metal grease filters to ensure optimum extraction performance. All of our metal grease filters, brushed steel filters and rim ventilation filters are dishwasher-proof.

# Installation tips

#### Integrated cooling

#### Individual, versatile and low on energy consumption

Bosch's range of fridges and freezers is as varied as today's lifestyle. With an impressive range of features and models on offer, there is something to suit everyone's shopping and cooking habits.

#### Built-in fridges and freezers, integrated

These models are designed to be built into standard cabinets. Door panels matching your kitchen cabinets are bolted to the appliance doors so that they blend in perfectly. Please ensure that recess height is correct. Door panels and cabinets should be obtained from your kitchen cabinet supplier.

#### Built-under fridges and freezers, integrated

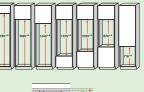
These models can be built under a continuous worktop between two cabinets, or at the end of a row of cabinets. A furniture door blends your appliance with the rest of your kitchen.

#### **Recess dimensions**

Built-under models permit variable plinth heights and are therefore suitable for different worktop heights. Dimensions (H x W): 100 x 600mm, 820 x 600mm, 870 x 600mm Ventilation is through the plinth, no worktop cutting required.







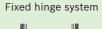


#### Hinge systems Fixed hinges

This innovative easy-to-fit hinge system requires no extra drilling and permanently secures the appliance door to the furniture door. Offers a generous opening angle of 115° and features automatic door closing at an angle of less than 20°. Some models feature SoftClose doors, a damping system that means you can push your door to and it will close silently without a 'clunk', and it will never swing back open.

#### Sliding hinges

A sliding hinge, attached to a slide connector is pre-fitted in the factory, this allows the appliance door to be coupled with the furniture door. It offers adjustment in depth and height for precise fitting.





Sliding hinge system



#### Quick checklist

- Built-in fridge, integrated
- Built-in freezer, integrated
- Built-in fridge freezer, integrated
- Built-under fridge, integrated
- Built-under freezer, integrated
- Height
- Width:

#### Hinge system

- Fixed hinge system
- Sliding hinge system

# Installation tips

#### Dishwashers

#### Integrated and semi-integrated dishwashers

Energy and water-efficient with outstanding performance, Bosch integrated dishwashers quietly do all the hard work for you behind closed doors.

#### Fully integrated dishwashers

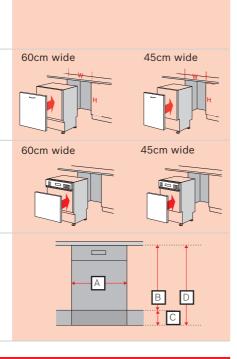
These models can be built under a worktop or sink drainer, between two units or at the end of a run of units. A furniture door is mounted on the appliance door so that the dishwasher is indistinguishable from other kitchen cabinets. Choose from full size 60cm wide, or slimline 45cm wide.

#### Semi-integrated dishwashers

A furniture door is mounted on the appliance door, so all that is seen of the dishwasher itself is the stylish control panel. Can be built under a worktop or sink drainer, between two units or at the end of a run of units. Available full size 60cm wide.

#### **Built-in dimensions (60m wide)**

If you have a recess height of 81.5-87.5cm, plan for an 81cm dishwasher. The appliance feet may be screwed out to a total height of 87.5cm. Or, if you have a recess height of 86.5-92.5cm plan for an 86cm dishwasher. The appliance feet screw out to a total height of 92.5cm.



#### Quick checklist

#### Type

#### Fully integrated dishwasher

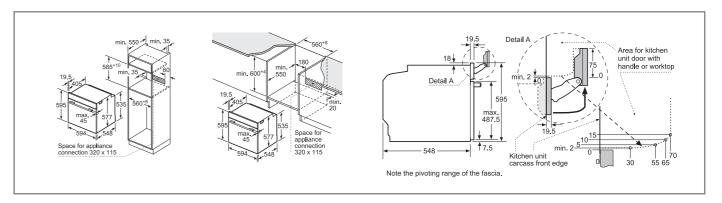
- 60cm wide
- 45cm wide

#### Semi-integrated dishwasher (60cm wide)

- 81cm high
- 86cm high

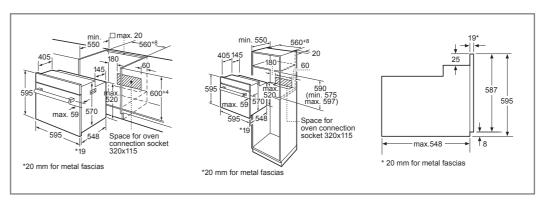
# Ovens technical diagrams

#### Single and double ovens



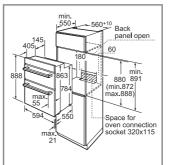
#### Single ovens

HRG6769S6B, HBG6764S6B, HBG6764B6B, HBG674BS1B, HBG674BB1B, HBG656RS6B, HBG656RB6B, HBG634BS1B, HBG634BB1B



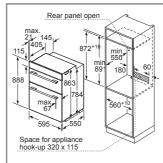
#### Single ovens

HBA23B150B, HBA13R150B, HBA13B150B, HBA73R150B, HBA63B150B, HBA53R150B, HBA13B160B, HBA13B120B, HBN331E7B



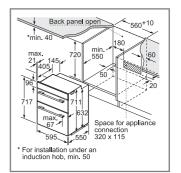
# Built-in double ovens

HBM13B550B, HBM56B551B, HBM53R550B, HBM43B250B, HBM13B251B



#### **Built-in double ovens**

HBM13B151B, HBM43B260B, HBM13B261B, HBM13B221B



#### **Built-under double ovens**

HBN53R550B, HBN43B250B, HBN43B260B, HBN13B251B, HBN13B221B, HBN13B261B

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

# Built-in single oven product information

OVEN TYPE	PYROLYTIC WITH ADDED Steam	PYROLYTIC	PYROLYTIC	PYROLYTIC	PYROLYTIC	STANDARD
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 8
rushed Steel	HRG6769S6B	HBG6764S6B	HBG674BS1B	HBA73R150B	HBA63B150B	HBG656RS6B
Black	•	HBG6764B6B	HBG674BB1B	-	-	HBG656RB6B
Vhite	-		-	-		-
KEY FEATURES						
Home Connect	• N.C. F.	•	-	-		•
Home Connect connectivity 3 TFT colour and graphics displays with direct text touch	Wi-Fi ●	Wi-Fi ●		-		Wi-Fi ●
1 TFT colour and text display with touch buttons			•	-	-	
SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door	●/●	●/●	●/●	-/-	-/-	●/●
Digital temperature display with proposal	•	•	•	-		:
Actual temperature display Heating up / residual heat indicator	●/●	•/•	●/●	-/-	-/-	0/0
Sabbath setting	•	•	•	-	-	•
Pyrolytic self-cleaning function	•	•	•	•	•	-
Pyrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray EcoClean® back/roof/side surfaces	-/-/-	• -/-/-	-/-/-	-/-/-	- -/-/-	
EcoClean® cleaning programme	- 77	- 17	- 11	- 17	-	•
BoschAssist	•	•	-	-	-	•
PerfectRoast multi-point temperature probe	•	•	•	-	-	•
PerfectBake sensor Automatic cooking programmes	•	•		-	-	•
Added steam function	•	-		-	-	-
Suited to 13A connection		-	•	•		-
DESIGN						
Control panel height (mm)	96	96	96	115	115	96
Control wheel	•	•	•	-		•
Push buttons or keys	•	-		•	•	-
Steel handle fixing blocks Black handle fixing blocks	•	•	•	•	•	•
				•		
EATURES						
Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer	White	White	White	Red	Red	White
Main on/off switch nterior lights	3 x LED	1 x Halogen	1 x Halogen	1 x 40W	1 x 40W	1 x Halogen
ight on/off when oven door opened/closed	•	•	•	-	-	•
Automatic safety switch off	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control panel lock	•	•	•	•	•	•
Start button Water tank empty indicator	•	•	•	-		•
Enamelled oven interior		•	•	•	•	•
Number of shelf positions	5	5	5	5	5	5
Retractable control dial(s)	-	-	-	•	•	-
Fixed controls Full glass inner door	•	•	•	•	•	•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS						
4D HotAir 3D HotAir	•	•	•		•	•
Hotair Eco	•	•	•			
Conventional top & bottom heat	•	•	•	•	•	•
Conventional heat eco	•	•	•	-	-	•
Hotair grilling	•	•	•	•		•
Full width variable grill Half width variable grill						
Pizza Setting	•	•	•	•	-	•
Bottom heat	•	•	•	•	•	•
ntensive heating	•			-	•	
ow temperature cooking. Defrost			•		•	
Preheating	•	•	•	-	-	•
Plate warming	•	•	•	-	-	•
Dehydrate	•	-	-	-	-	-
Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning		-		-	•	-
Cavity drying function	•	-		-	-	-
Steam reheating and dough proving functions	•	-		-		-
ast heat	•	•		•	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
avity dimensions HxWxD (mm)	357 x 480 x4 15	357 x 480 x 415	357 x 480 x 415	329 x 479 x 400	329 x 479 x 400	357 x 480 x 415
oven capacity (litres) <sup>1</sup>	71	71	71	63	63	71
Vater tank capacity (litres) inergy efficiency rating <sup>2</sup>	1 A	A+	A+	A	- A	A÷
Efficiency declared on	HotAir	HotAir	HotAir	HotAir	HotAir	HotAir
nergy consumption hot air (kWh)	0.74	0.69	0.69	0.7	0.7	0.69
nergy consumption conventional (kWh)	0.9	0.87	0.87	0.93	0.93	0.87
ime to cook standard load (min) argest baking sheet area (cm²)	44 1290	42 1290	42 1290	48 1350	48 1350	42 1290
argest daking sneet area (cm-) Cable length (cm)	1290	1290	1290	150	150	1290
otal connected loading (W)	3450	3450	3450	2990	3650	3450
TANDARD ACCESSORIES						
ull width enamelled pan	1	1	1	1	1	1
Vire pan insert	-		-	1	1	-
Vire shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2
xtendible telescopic shelves	3 levels	1 level		1 level	•	1 level
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
aking sheet	HEZ631070	HEZ631070	HEZ631070	HEZ331072		HEZ631070
			115700 4000	HEZ634000	-	UE7024000
/ire shelf	HEZ634000	HEZ634000	HEZ634000			HEZ634000
Nire shelf Fully extendible telescopic shelf rail (1 level)	•	HEZ634000 -	HEZ638170	-	-	HEZ034000 -
Vire shelf		HEZ634000 - - -		-		-

OVEN TYPE	STANDARD	STANDARD	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 2
Brushed Steel	HBG634BS1B	HBA53R150B	HBA23B150B	HBA13R150B	HBA13B150B	HBN331E7B
Black	HBG634BB1B		-	-	HBA13B160B	-
White				-	HBA13B120B	
KEY FEATURES						
Home Connect	-		•	-	•	÷
Home Connect connectivity  3 TFT colour and graphics displays with direct text touch			•	-		-
1 TFT colour and text display with touch buttons	•			-		-
SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door	•/•	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-
Digital temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display	•		•			-
Heating up / residual heat indicator	●/●	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-
Sabbath setting	•	-	-	-		-
Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray	•	-		-		-
EcoClean® back/roof/side surfaces	●/-/-	●/●/●	•/-/-	-/-/-	-/-/-	●/●/-
EcoClean® cleaning programme BoschAssist	•		•	-		-
PerfectRoast multi-point temperature probe						-
PerfectBake sensor	-			-		-
Automatic cooking programmes	-		•	-	•	-
Added steam function Suited to 13A connection		•	•	•	•	•
DESIGN						
	96	115	115	115	115	115
Control panel height (mm) Control wheel	96	- 110	- 115	- 115	115	- 110
Push buttons or keys		•	•	•	•	•
Steel handle fixing blocks Black handle fixing blocks	•		•			•
		•	•	•	•	<u> </u>
FEATURES						
Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off switch	White	Red	Red	Red	Red -	Red
Interior lights	1 x Halogen	1 x 40W				
Light on/off when oven door opened/closed	•		•		•	•
Automatic safety switch off	•	·	•			
Control panel lock Start button		•	•	•	•	
Water tank empty indicator	•		-	-	-	-
Enamelled oven interior	•	•	•	•	•	•
Number of shelf positions Retractable control dial(s)	5 -	5	5	5	5	4
Fixed controls			•	•	•	
Full glass inner door	•	•	•	-		•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS						
4D HotAir	•	-	-	-	-	-
3D HotAir Hotair Eco		•	•	•	•	•
Conventional top & bottom heat	·		•			
Conventional heat eco	•		•	-	•	-
Hotair grilling Full width variable grill	•	•	•	•	•	•
Half width variable grill						
Pizza Setting	•	•	-	-		-
Bottom heat Intensive heating	•	•	•	-	•	-
Low temperature cooking	•			-		•
Defrost	•	•	•	•	•	•
Preheating Plate warming	•			-		-
Plate warming Dehydrate	•		•	-		-
Added steam function	-			-		-
Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function				-		-
Steam reheating and dough proving functions	•		•	-		-
Fast heat	•	•	•	-		-
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm)	357 x 480 x 415	329 x 479 x 420				
Oven capacity (litres) <sup>1</sup>	71	66	66	66	66	66
Water tank capacity (litres) Energy efficiency rating <sup>2</sup>	- A+	- A	- A	- A	- A	- A
Efficiency declared on	A+ HotAir	A HotAir	A HotAir	A HotAir	A HotAir	A HotAir
Energy consumption hot air (kWh)	0.69	0.82	0.84	0.82	0.82	0.82
Energy consumption conventional (kWh)	0.87	0.95	0.93	- 4E	- 4E	-
Time to cook standard load (min) Largest baking sheet area (cm²)	42 1290	47 1350	45 1350	45 1350	45 1350	40 1150
Cable length (cm)	120	150	120	120	120	100
Total connected loading (W)	3450	2990	2990	2900	2900	2350
STANDARD ACCESSORIES						
Full width enamelled pan	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wire pan insert	2	1	1	1 2	1	1
Wire shelves Extendible telescopic shelves	- 2	2 1 level	2	2 1 level	2	1 -
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
	HE7C21070					
Baking sheet Wire shelf	HEZ631070 HEZ634000		•	-		-
Fully extendible telescopic shelf rail (1 level)	HEZ638100		-	_		_

<sup>• =</sup> Yes -= 1

Fully extendible telescopic shelf rails (3 levels)
Extra deep enamelled roasting pan

\*According to norm EU 65/2014 Excludes steam only models and models with microwave \*Energy rating: According To Norm EN50304;2014 update. A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

HEZ338357

HEZ338357

HEZ338357

HEZ338357 HEZ333000

# Built-in double oven product information

OVEN TYPE	BUILT-IN I	DOUBLE	BUILT-IN	DOUBLE	BUILT-IN	DOUBLE	BUILT-IN	DOUBLE	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERI	IE 6	SER	IE 6	SER	IE 6	SEI	RIE 6	
Brushed Steel	HBM568	B551B	HBM53	R550B	HBM13	B550B	HBM4:	3B250B	
lack	115111001	-		-	11511120	-		HBM43B260B	
Vhite		-		-		-	-		
(EY FEATURES	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
lectronic control	•		-	-	-		-	-	
igital temperature display with proposal	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Digital symbol & function display	•		-		-	-	-	-	
leating up / residual heat indicator	●/●	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	
ctual temperature display	•	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	
Automatic safety switch off	•	-		-	-	-	-		
coClean® back/roof/side liners coClean® cleaning programme	0/0/0	0/0/0	●/●/●	•/•/•	•/-/- -	•/•/- -	●/●/●	●/●/●	
DESIGN	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd			
Control panel height (mm)	11	5	11	.5	11	15	1	15	
Display window	Twin	-	Single	-	Single	-	Single	-	
Central illuminated control dial	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metal touch controls Push buttons	•		-	-	-	-	-	-	
rush buttons Steel handle fixing blocks	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	
Black handle fixing blocks		·			-		•	•	
Orop down door	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
FEATURES	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd			
				Zilu					
Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer		•	•	•	•	•	<b>*</b>		
Retractable control dial(s) Fixed controls	•		•	•			•	•	
nterior lights	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Control panel lock	•/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	
Smooth enamelled oven interior	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Number of shelf positions	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	
Full glass inner door	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Heat reflective glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
Hotair Eco	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
BD HotAir	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	
Defrost	•	-		-	•	-	-	-	
Pizza Setting Conventional top & bottom heat		•				•			
Bottom heat					-				
Full width variable grill	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	
Half width variable grill	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	•	
Hot air grilling	•	-	•	-	-	-	•	-	
Keep warm	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sabbath setting	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AutoCook programmes Fast heat	40	-	•	-	-	-	•	-	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION				01				01	
	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Oven capacity (litres) <sup>1</sup>	329x482x418 66	172x468x433 35	329x482x418 66	172x468x433 35	351x482x418 71	172x468x433 35	329x482x418 66	172x468x433 35	
Energy efficiency rating <sup>2</sup>	A A	35 B	00 A	33 B	A A	35 B	A	35 B	
Efficiency declared on	HotAir	Conv.	HotAir	Conv.	HotAir	Conv.	HotAir	Conv.	
Energy consumption hot air (kWh)	0.7	-	0.84	-	0.8	-	0.84	-	
nergy consumption conventional (kWh)	0.96	0.79	0.96	0.79	-	0.79	0.96	0.79	
ime to cook standard load (min)	44	46	44	46	44	46	44	46	
argest baking sheet area (cm²)	135			50	13			350	
Cable length (cm) Fotal connected loading (W)	550		55		44			500	
	550		55		44		2:	J00	
TANDARD ACCESSORIES									
ull width enamelled pan	1		1		1			1	
Vire pan insert	1		1		1			1	
Vire shelves	3		3		3			3	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES									
ully extendible telescopic shelf rails (3 levels)	HEZ338357	-	HEZ338307	-	HEZ338357	-	HEZ338357	-	
Extra deep enamelled roasting pan	HEZ33	3000	HEZ33	33000	HEZ33	33000	HEZ3	33000	

• Yes - No
------------

OVEN TYPE	BUILT-IN	DOUBLE	BUILT-IN	DOUBLE	BUILT-UND	ER DOUBLE	BUILT-UND	ER DOUBLE	BUILT-UND	ER DOUBLE	
DESIGN FAMILY	SEF	RIE 6	SEF	RIE 6	SER	IE 6	SEF	RIE 6	SERIE 6		
Brushed Steel	HBM1	BB251B	HBM13	BB151B	HBN53	R550B	HBN43	BB250B	HBN13	B251B	
Black	HBM13			-				3B260B	HBN13		
White	HBM13	BB221B		-		-		-	HBN13	B221B	
KEY FEATURES	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
Electronic control	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Digital temperature display with proposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Digital symbol & function display	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Heating up / residual heat indicator	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	
Actual temperature display	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Automatic safety switch off EcoClean® back/roof/side liners	●/-/-	•/•/-	•/-/-	•/•/-	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●	<b>●/-/-</b>		
EcoClean® cleaning programme	-	-	-	-	0/0/0	0/0/0	-	-	-	-	
DESIGN	Main	Ou d	Main	Ou d	Main	2 mal	Main	2nd	Main	Out.d	
	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main		Main	2nd	
Control panel height (mm)		15		15	9			96		6	
Display window	Single	-	Single	-	Single	-	Single	-	Single		
Central illuminated control dial Metal touch controls	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	
Push buttons			-	-		-	-	-		-	
Steel handle fixing blocks	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	
Black handle fixing blocks	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	•	•	
Drop down door	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
FEATURES	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer	•		•		•		•		•		
Retractable control dial(s)		•		-		•	•	•		•	
Fixed controls			•	•							
Interior lights	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Control panel lock	•/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	●/-	-/-	
Smooth enamelled oven interior	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Number of shelf positions	5	2	5	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	
Full glass inner door	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Heat reflective glass											
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
Hotair Eco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3D HotAir	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	
Defrost	•		•	-	•	-	-	-	•	-	
Pizza Setting Conventional top & bottom heat	-	•	-			•	•	•		•	
Bottom heat	-		_						-		
Full width variable grill	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	
Half width variable grill	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	•	-	-	
Hot air grilling	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	
Keep warm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sabbath setting	•	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	•	
AutoCook programmes Fast heat	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-		
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm)	351x482x418	351x482x418	351x482x418	172x468x433	255x468x418	172x468x433	255x468x418	172x468x433	285x468x418	285x468x418	
Oven capacity (litres) <sup>1</sup>	71	71	71	35	50	35	50	35	56	56	
Energy efficiency rating <sup>2</sup>	A	Α	Α	В	Α	В	Α	В	A	A	
Efficiency declared on Energy consumption hot air (kWh)	HotAir 0.8	HotAir 0.8	HotAir 0.8	Conv.	HotAir 0.8	Conv.	HotAir 0.8	Conv.	HotAir 0.7	HotAir 0.7	
Energy consumption conventional (kWh)	-	-	-	0.79	0.89	0.79	0.89	0.79	-	-	
Time to cook standard load (min)	44	44	44	46	44	46	44	46	46	46	
Largest baking sheet area (cm²)	13	50	13	50	13	50	13	850	13	50	
Langeot banning oriote area (orii )		-		-		-		-		-	
Cable length (cm)		00	44	100	49	00	49	900	44	00	
Cable length (cm)	44	100									
Cable length (cm)	44										
Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W) STANDARD ACCESSORIES	44			1		1		1		1	
Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W)  STANDARD ACCESSORIES  Full width enamelled pan  Wire pan insert		1 1		1		1		1		1	
Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W)  STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan		1									
Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W)  STANDARD ACCESSORIES  Full width enamelled pan  Wire pan insert		1 1		1		1		1		1	
Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W) STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan Wire pan insert Wire shelves		1 1		1		1		1		1	

• Yes -

# Built-in single ovens accessories

Description	Accessory Nr.	HRG6769S6B	HBG634BS1B HBG634BB1B	HBA13B150B HBA13B160B HBA13B120B	HBG674BS1B HBG674BB1B	HBG6764S6B HBG6764B6B	HBN331E7B
Single level telescopic shelf rails for Serie 8 non-pyrolytic, non-steam 60cm single ovens	HEZ638100	-	•	-	-	-	
Single level telescopic shelf rails for Serie 8 60cm single pyrolytic ovens	HEZ638170	-	-	-	•	-	-
Full width enamelled baking tray for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	HEZ631070	•	•	-	•	•	-
Full width wire shelf for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	HEZ634000	•	•	-	•	•	-
Fully extendable telescopic shelf rail	HEZ338357		-	•	-	-	
Full width wire shelf for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	HEZ333000		-	•	-	-	-

# Built-in single ovens accessories

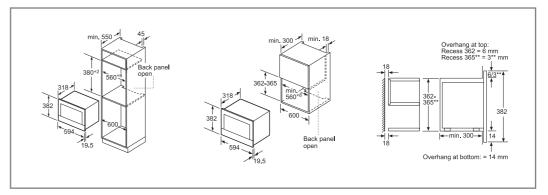
Description	Accessory Nr.	HBA73R150B	HBA63B150B	HBG656RS6B HBG656RB6B	HBA53R150B	HBA23B150B	HBA13R150B
Baking sheet	HEZ331072	•	-	-	-	-	-
Wire shelf	HEZ634000	•		•	-	-	-
Extra-deep enamelled roasting pan	HEZ333000	•	•	-	•	•	•
Fully extendable telescopic shelf rail (3 levels)	HEZ338357	-	•	-	•	•	•
Baking sheet	HEZ631070	-	-	•	-	-	-

# Built-in double ovens accessories

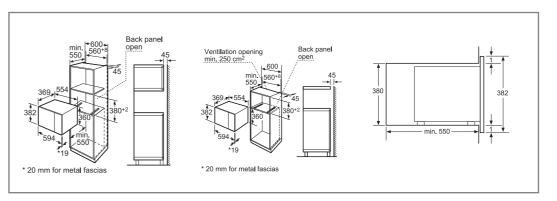
Description	Accessory Nr.	HBM56B551B	HBM53R550B	HBM13B550B	HBM43B250B HBM43B260B	HBM13B251B HBM13B261B HBM13B221B	HBM13B151B	HBN53R550B	HBN43B250B HBN43B260B	HBN13B251B HBN13B261B HBN13B221B
Fully extendable telescopic shelf rail (3 levels)	HEZ338357	•	•	•	•	•	•	-		-
Extra-deep enamelled roasting pan	HEZ333000	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

# Compact appliances technical diagrams

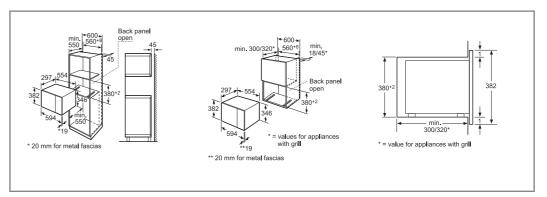
## Steam ovens, compact ovens with integrated microwave, microwave combination ovens



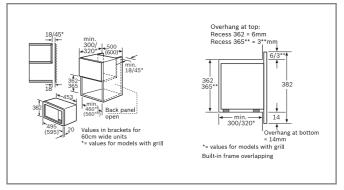
Microwaves BEL634GS1B, BFL634GS1B, BFL634GB1B



**Microwaves** HMT84M654B, HMT84G654B, HMT84M664B, HMT84M624B



#### **Microwaves** HMT75G654B, HMT75M654B, HMT75M664B, HMT75M624B



#### HMT75M551B

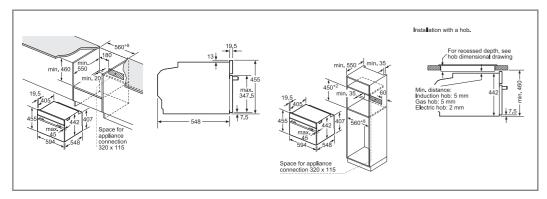
All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

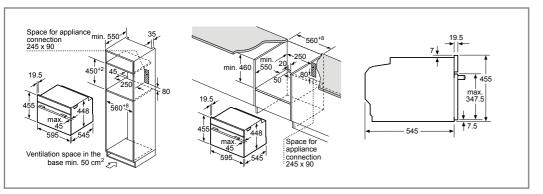
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

# Compact appliances technical diagrams

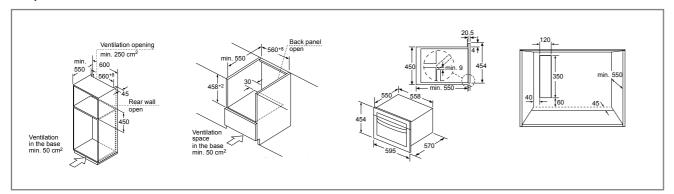
#### Compact ovens, compact steam ovens, compact microwave combination oven



**Steam ovens** CBG675BS1B | CSG656BS6B | CDG634BS1B | CNG6764S6B | CMG656BS6B | CMG633BS1B | CMG676BS6B | CMG656BB6B | CMG633BB1B

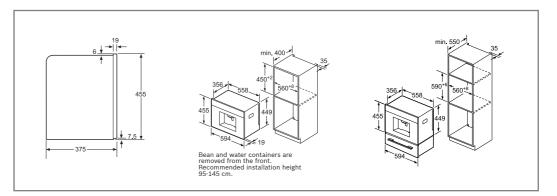


#### Compact CFA634GS1B

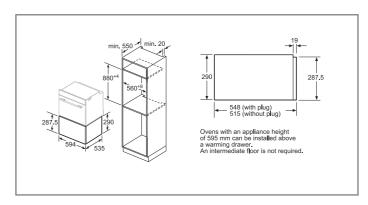


Microwave HBC84H501B

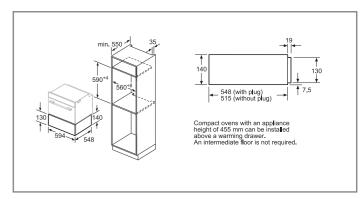
#### Compact coffee maker, warming drawers



#### Coffee maker CTL636ES6







**Warming drawers** BIC630NS1B, BIC630NB1B installed with 45cm high compact oven.

# Built-in compact accessories

Description	Accessory Nr.	CMG656BS6B CMG656BB6B	CMG656BB6B CMG633BB1B	CMG633BS1B	CBG675BS1B	CNG6764S6B	CMG676BS6B
Single level telescopic shelf rails for Serie 8 non-pyrolytic, non-steam 45cm compact ovens	HEZ638108		-	-	-	-	-
Single level telescopic shelf rails for Serie 8 45cm compact pyrolytic ovens	HEZ638178		-	-	•	-	-
Full width enamelled baking tray for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	HEZ631070	•	•	•	•	•	-
Full width wire shelf for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	HEZ634000		-	-	•	-	-

# Built-in compact microwaves

Description	Accessory Nr.	CBG675B1SB	CNG6764S6B	CMG676BS6B	CMG656BS6B CMG656BB6B	CMG633BS1B CMG633BB1B	CFA634G21B	HBC84H50	CSG656BS6B	CDG634BS1B
Full width enamelled baking tray for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	HEZ631070	•	•	-	•	•	•	-	•	-
Single level telescopic shelf rails for Serie 8 45cm compact pyrolytic ovens	HEZ638178	•	-		-			-	-	
Full width wire shelf for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	HEZ634000	•	-		-		-	-	-	-

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

# Microwave ovens

DESIGN FAMILY Brushed Steel Black  KEY FEATURES Home Connect Home Connect connectivity 3 TFT colour and graphics displays with direct text touch 1 TFT colour and graphics displays with direct text touch 1 TFT colour and text display with touch buttons SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door Digital temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display Heating up / residual heat indicator Sabbath setting Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray EccoClean® back/roof/side surfaces EcoClean® cleaning programme BoschAssist PerfectRoast multi-point temperature probe PerfectBask sensor Automatic cooking programmes Added steam function  DESIGN  4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir	SERIE 8  CBG675BS1B	SERIE 8 CNG6764S6B  WIFFI	SERIE 8  CMG676BS6B  -  Wi-Fi	SERIE 8  CMG656BSGB  CMG656BBGB  WIFFI	SERIE 8  CMG633BS1B  CMG633BB1B	SERIE 8  CFA634GS1B
Black  KEY FEATURES  Home Connect Home Connect Connectivity 3 TFT colour and graphics displays with direct text touch 1 TFT colour and graphics displays with direct text touch 1 TFT colour and text display with touch buttons SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door Digital temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display Heating up / residual heat indicator Sabbath setting Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray EcoClean* back/roof/side surfaces EcoClean* back in temperature probe PerfectBake sensor Automatic cooking programme Added steam function  DESIGN  4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir		Wi-Fi	Wi-Fi	CMG656BB6B  Wi-Fi	CMG633BB1B	
KEY FEATURES  Home Connect Home Connect Home Connect connectivity 3 TET colour and graphics displays with direct text touch 1 TET colour and text display with touch buttons SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door Digital temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display Heating up / residual heat indicator Sabbath setting Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray EcoClean® back/roof/side surfaces EcoClean®		Wi-Fi	Wi-Fi	Wi-Fi		
Home Connect Home Connect Connectivity 3 TFT colour and graphics displays with direct text touch 1 TFT colour and text display with touch buttons SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door Digital temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display Heating up / residual heat indicator Sabbath setting Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray EcoClean® back/roof/side surfaces EcoClean® back/roof/side surfa		Wi-Fi	Wi-Fi	Wi-Fi - - - - - -	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Home Connect connectivity 3 TET colour and graphics displays with direct text touch 1 TET colour and text display with touch buttons SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door Digital temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display Heating up / residual heat indicator Sabbath setting Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray EcoClean® back/roof/side surfaces EcoClean®		Wi-Fi	Wi-Fi	Wi-Fi - - - - - -	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
3 TFT colour and graphics displays with direct text touch 1 TFT colour and text display with touch buttons SoftCloses/SoftOpen drop down door Digital temperature display Heating up / residual heat indicator Sabbath setting Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Desciona self-cleaning function Descional function Steam descaling & cleaning Defination function Steam descaling & cleaning Defination function Steam descaling & cleaning				•/• • • •/•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door Digital temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display Heating up / residual heat indicator Sabbath setting Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray EcoClean® back/roof/side surfaces EcoClean® back		•/• •/• •/ 		• •/• •/-		
Digital temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display Heating up / residual heat indicator Sabbath setting Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray EcoClean* back/roof/side surfaces EcoClean* cleaning programme BoschAssist PerfectRoast multi-point temperature probe PerfectBake sensor Automatic cooking programmes Added steam function  DESIGN 4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir		•/• •/• •/ 		• •/• •/-		
Heating up / residual heat indicator Sabbath setting Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray EcoClean* back/roof/side surfaces EcoClean* cleaning programme BoschAssist PerfectRoast multi-point temperature probe PerfectBake sensor Automatic cooking programmes Added steam function  DESIGN  4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional host bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair griling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Derfost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, Grill	-/			•/• • - -		
Sabbath setting Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray EcoClean* cleaning programme BoschAssist PerfectBasks a multi-point temperature probe PerfectBasks sensor Automatic cooking programmes Added steam function  DESIGN  4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir				• - -	·	
Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray EcoClean* back/mod/side surfaces EcoClean* cleaning programme BoschAssist PerfectRoat multi-point temperature probe PerfetRoat multi-point temperature probe PerfetBake sensor Automatic cooking programmes Added steam function  DESIGN  4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir				- - - - - - -	:H: : : : : :	
EcoClean® back/roof/side surfaces EcoClean® cleaning programme BoschAssist PerfectRoast multi-point temperature probe PerfectBake sensor Automatic cooking programmes Added steam function  DESIGN  4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Halte warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir	-/-/- - - - - 10			- - - - - -	:H: : : : : :	
EcoClean® cleaning programme Bosch Assist  PerfectBoats multi-point temperature probe PerfectBake sensor Automatic cooking programmes Added steam function  DESIGN  4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Hiddly a print of the pr	- - - - 10	•	•		•	
PerfectRoast multi-point temperature probe PerfectBake sensor Automatic cooking programmes Added steam function  DESIGN  4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Halte warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir	- - 10 -	•	- - -	•	•	Ī
PerfectBake sensor Automatic cooking programmes Added steam function  DESIGN  4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir	- 10 -	•		•	·	Ī
Automatic cooking programmes Added steam function  DESIGN  4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair griling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir filling Microwave combined with HotAir		•		•	·	Ī
DESIGN  4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair Steam descaling & cleaning		•	•	•	•	
4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir	•	•	•	•	•	
Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair		•	•	•	•	
Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir grilling Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning		•		_	•	•
Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with Hotair, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning	•	•		•	•	
Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pitza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair Siteam function Steam descaling & cleaning	•	•	•	•		-
Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave ombined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning	•		•	•	•	•
Bottom heat Intensive heating Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair frilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning	•		•	•	•	•
Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave ombined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning		•	•	•		-
Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning					-	-
Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave ombined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning	•	•	•	•		-
Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning	•					
Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning	•		•			
Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning	-	•	-		-	
grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning	•	90/180/360W	90/180/360W	90/180/360W	•	•
Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning		50/160/300W	30/100/300W	30/100/300W		-
Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning	•	-	•	-	90W	90W
Steam descaling & cleaning			•		90/180/360W	90/180/360W
		•	-		-	-
Cavity drying function	-	•	-	-	-	-
Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat	•			•	•	•
FEATURES						
Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer	White	White	White	White	White	White
Main on/off switch	•	•	•	•	•	•
Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed	LED	LED	1 standard	1 standard	1 standard	1 standard
Automatic safety switch off	•		•	•	•	•
Control panel lock	•	•	•	•	•	•
Start button Water tank empty indicator						
Enamelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior	•	•	•	•	•	•
Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door	3	3	3	3	3	3
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS						
Microwave Microwave and grill combination operation	•	•		•	•	•
Automatic programmes	10	7	8	7	8	7
Memory function	•		1	1	1	1
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm)	237x480x415 47	237x480x392	237x480x392 45	237x480x392	237x480x392 45	237x480x392
Oven capacity (litres) <sup>1</sup> Installation in tall housing / under work surface	47 •	45 •	45 •	45 •	45 •	45 •
Maximum microwave power (W)		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Number of microwave power levels Water tank capacity (litres)	•	5 1	5	5 1	5 1	5 1
Energy efficiency rating <sup>2</sup>	A+		•		-	-
Efficiency declared on	Hotair	-	-		•	-
Energy consumption hot air (kWh) Energy consumption conventional (kWh)	0.61 0.73		-		-	-
Time to cook standard load (min)	46	-				-
Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Cable length (cm)	1290 120	1290 120	1290 120	1290 120	1290 120	1290 120
Total connected loading (W)	3000	3650	3650	3650	3650	3650
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
Full width enamelled pan	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wire pan insert	-		-			
Wire shelves Extendible telescopic shelves	1	2 1 level	1	2	1	2
STANDARD ACCESSORIES		1 10401				
	UE7621070	HE7621070		HEZ631070		
Baking sheet Fully extendible telescopic shelf rail (1 level)	HEZ631070	HEZ631070	-		UE7621070	UE7621070
Wire shelf	HEZ638178		-	-	HEZ631070	HEZ631070 -

# Compact steam and steam combination ovens

OVEN TYPE	STEAM COMBINATION OVEN	STEAM COMBINATION OVEN
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8
Brushed Steel	CSG656BS6B	CDG634BS1B
KEY FEATURES		
Home Connect	· ·	
Home Connect connectivity 3 TFT colour and graphics displays with direct	Wi-Fi	
text touch 1 TFT colour and text display with touch buttons		•
SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door	●/●	●/●
Digital temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display	•	
Heating up / residual heat indicator	●/●	•/•
Sabbath setting EcoClean® back/roof/side surfaces	• •/•/•	-/-/-
EcoClean® cleaning programme	•	-
BoschAssist	•	-
Automatic cooking programmes	-	20
DESIGN		
Control panel height mm Control wheel	96	96 •
Steel handle fixing blocks	•	•
FEATURES		
Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off	White	White
programmer Main on/off switch	•	•
Interior lights	LED	1 standard
Light on/off when oven door opened/closed	•	•
Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock	•	•
Start button	•	•
Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior	• •/-	• -/•
Number of shelf positions	3	4
Full glass inner door	•	•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
4D HotAir Hotair Eco		
Conventional top & bottom heat	•	-
Conventional heat eco	•	
Hotair grilling Full width variable grill		
Half width variable grill	•	-
Pizza Setting Bottom heat	•	-
Low temperature cooking	•	-
100% steam	•	•
Added Steam option for HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling	•	
Steam reheating	•	•
Steam dough proving Defrost	•	•
Preheating	•	·
Warming Steam descaling & cleaning	•	·
Cavity drying function		
Fast heat	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	ON	
Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm)	237x480x415	265x325x439
Oven capacity (litres) <sup>1</sup> Installation in tall housing / under work surface	47 •	38 •
Water tank capacity (litres)	1.0	1.3
Energy efficiency rating <sup>2</sup> Efficiency declared on	A+ HotAir	
Energy consumption hot air (kWh)	0.61	-
Energy consumption conventional (kWh)	0.79	
Time to cook standard load (min) Largest baking sheet area (cm²)	42 1290	1290
Cable length (cm)	120	120
Total connected loading (W)	3300	1900
STANDARD ACCESSORIES		
Full width enamelled pan Wire shelves	1	
Small perforated steam tray	1	-
Small solid steam tray Large perforated steam tray	1	1
Large solid steam tray	-	1
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		

# Compact coffee centre

SERIE 8

DESIGN FAMILY

Stainless Steel	CTL636
KEY FEATURES	
Home Connect	•
Home Connect connectivity	Wi-Fi
3 TFT colour and graphics displays with direct text touch	•
Left hinged door to access interior	•
DESIGN	
Control panel height mm	96
Control wheel	•
KEY FEATURES	
Electronic control	•
SensoFlow system	•
Aroma pressure system	•
Auto valve system	•
Main on / off switch	•
Bean container / Ground coffee container	•/•
Container empty warning indicators for water / beans	0/0
Cleaning / descaling / filter warning indicators	●/●/
Ceramic coffee grinders	•
Multilevel grinding setting	•
Cup illumination	•
Height adjustable coffee outlet (mm)	7-15
Height adjustable milk nozzle (mm)	7-15
Removable, insulated milk container	•
Removable water tank	•
Adjustable automatic switch off setting	•
Integrated water filter	•
Removable spillage collection tray	•
Removable used coffee grounds collection container	•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
Personalised milk beverage	1 or 2 c
Milk foam	1 or 2 c
Hot water	1 or 2 c
Warm milk	1 or 2 c
Ristretto	1 or 2 c
Coffee	1 or 2 c
Espresso	1 or 2 c
Cappuccino	1 or 2 c
Latte Macchiato	1 or 2 c
Caffe latte	1 or 2 c
Espresso Macchiato	1 or 2 c
One touch function for milk drinks	•
Coffee temperature options	3
Hot water temperature options	4
Milk foam / frothing function	•/•
Hot milk function Cleaning / descaling / combined programmes	•/•/•
Automatic rinse when switched on/off	0/0/
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Recommended installation height (mm)	950-14
riconiniciaca instantatori reigia (iiii)	•
Installation in a tall housing	
	0.5
Installation in a tall housing	0.5 8-12
Installation in a tall housing Insulated milk container capacity (litres)	
Installation in a tall housing Insulated milk container capacity (litres) Brewing chamber volume (g)	8-12
Installation in a tall housing Insulated milk container capacity (litres) Brewing chamber volume (g) Bean container	8-12 500
Installation in a tall housing Insulated milk container capacity (litres) Brewing chamber volume (g) Bean container Ground coffee container Water tank capacity (litres)	8-12 500
Installation in a tall housing Insulated milk container capacity (litres) Brewing chamber volume (g) Bean container Ground coffee container	8-12 500 • 2.4

# Warming and storage drawers

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8
Stainless Steel Stainless Steel trim Black	BID630NS1B	BIC630NS1B BIC630NB1B
KEY FEATURES		
Electronic control SoftClose mechanism	•	•
DESIGN		
Install independently Install with compact appliance Install with a single oven Push-pull opening mechanism	•	•
FEATURES		
Operating indicator light Rotary temperature control dial Number of settings Maximum temperature (C°) Minimum temperature (C°) Toughened glass drawer base Maximum loading (plates) Maximum loading (espresso cups) Maximum weight capacity (kg)	4 80 40 40 40 192 25	● 4 80 40 ● 12 64 25
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMA	TION	
Drawer interior volume (litres) Interior drawer dimensions Installation in a tall housing Installation under work surface Nominal voltage (V) Total connected loading (W) Cable length (cm) GB plug Appliance weight (kg) Safety approved	52 468x242x458 • • 220-240 810 150 • 21.0	20 468x92x458 • • 220-240 810 150 • 16.0
■ = Yes - = No		

● = Yes -= No

<sup>1</sup>According to norm EU 65/2014 Excludes steam only models and models with microwave <sup>1</sup>Energy rating: According To Norm EN50304;2014 update. A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

¹According to norm EU 65/2014 Excludes steam only models and models with microwave ²Energy rating: According To Norm EN50304;2014 update. A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

# Microwave ovens

OVENTYPE	MICROWAVE WITH GRILL	MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE WITH GRILL	MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE WITH GRILL	MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4
Stainless Steel	BEL634GS1B	BFL634GS1B	HMT84G654B	HMT84M654B	HMT75G654B	HMT75M654B	HMT75M551B
Black	-	BFL634GB1B	-	HMT84M664B	-	HMT75M664B	-
White	-	-	-	HMT84M624B	-	HMT75M624B	-
KEY FEATURES							
1 TFT colour and text display with touch buttons	•	•	-		-	-	
DESIGN							
Control wheel	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
Control dials with metal cap	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control Dials standard		-	•	•	•	•	•
Touch Control	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
Push buttons		-	•	•	•	•	•
Left hinged door	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
FEATURES							
Electronic clock timer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Retractable control dial(s)		-	1	1	1	1	1
Interior lights	LED	LED	1 standard	1 standard	1 standard	1 standard	1 standard
Stainless steel interior	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quartz grill	•	-	•	-	•	-	-
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS							
Microwave	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Microwave and grill combination operation	•	-	•	-	-	-	-
Automatic programmes	10	7	8	7	8	7	7
Programmable steps		-	-	-	-	-	-
Memory function		-	1	1	1	1	1
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
Usable oven capacity (litres)	21	21	25	25	20	20	17
Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm)	220x350x270	220x350x270	208x328x369	208x328x369	221x308x298	221x308x298	194x290x285
Installation in tall housing	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
Installation 60cm wide wall unit	•	•	-	-	•	•	-
Installation 50cm wide wall unit	•	-	-	-	-	-	•
Microwave distribution	Stirrer	Stirrer	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable
Turntable diameter (mm)	-	-	315	315	245	245	245
Maximum microwave power (W)	900	900	900	900	800	800	800
Number of microwave power levels	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Total connected loading (W)	1990	1220	1450	1450	1270	1270	1270
Cable length (cm)	150	150	130	130	130	130	130
GB plug	•	•		•		•	•
STANDARD ACCESSORIES							
Glass pan	1	1	-		-	-	-
Enamelled pan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wire rack	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Turntable	-	-	1	1	1	1	1

<sup>● =</sup> Yes -= No

# Freestanding microwave specifications

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4
Brushed Steel	HMT84M451B	HMT75M451B	HMT75G451B	HMT72M450B	HMT72G450E
Black	HMT84M461B	HMT75M461B	-	-	-
White	HMT84M421B	HMT75M421B	-	-	-
KEY FEATURES					
Electronic controls	•	•	•	-	-
DESIGN					
Colour co-ordinated controls	•	•	•	•	•
Left hinged door	•	•	•	•	•
Door open button	•	•	•	•	•
FEATURES					
Electronic clock	•	•	•	-	-
Push button controls	•	•	•	-	-
Retractable controls	•	•	•	-	-
Rotary controls	-	-	-	•	•
99 minute timer	•	•	•	-	-
60 minute timer	-	-	-	•	•
Interior light	•	•	•	•	•
Glass turntable	•	•	•	•	•
Stainless steel interior	-	-	•	-	-
Lacquered interior	•	•	-	•	•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS					
Microwave	•	•	•	•	•
Quartz grill	-	-	•	-	•
Microwave combination cooking	-	-	•	-	•
Weight automatic programmes	7	7	8	-	-
Microwave/grill combination programmes	-	-	3	-	2
Memory function	•	•	•	-	-
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORM	IATION				
Oven capacity (litres)	25	17	17	17	17
Oven interior dimensions HxWxD (mm)	215x337x354	194x290x274	194x290x274	194x290x274	194x290x27
Can be installed under a wall unit		•		•	
Microwave distribution	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable
Turntable diameter (mm)	315	245	245	245	245
Number of microwave power levels	5	5	5	5	5
Maximum microwave power level (W)	900	800	800	800	800
Grill power (W)			1000		1000
Cable length (cm)	130	130	130	130	130
GB plug Total connected load (W)	1450	1270	1270	1270	1270
Voltage (V)	230	230	230	230	230
CE/VDE approved	230	230	230	230	230
Appliance weight (kg)	17.0	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6
Weight including packaging (kg)	19.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
STANDARD ACCESSORIES	10.0	10.0	15.0	10.0	15.0
			1		1
Wire rack	-	-	1	-	1

<sup>● =</sup> Yes -= No

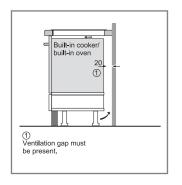
# Microwave combination ovens

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6
Stainless Steel	HBC84H501B
Black	-
White	-
KEY FEATURES	
Electronic control	•
DESIGN	
Control panel height (mm)	96
Display window	Single
Control dials with metal cap	
Control dials standard Touch Control	•
Push buttons	•
Straight bar handle	•
Steel handle fixing blocks	•
U-shape glass on metal door design Drop down door	-
FEATURES	
Electronic clock timer	•
Retractable control dial(s) Fixed controls	2
Interior lights, halogen	-
Interior lights standard	1
Control panel lock	•
Stainless steel interior Number of shelf positions	•
EcoClean® back liner	
Quartz grill	•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
Hotair cooking	•
Full width variable grill	Quartz
Half width variable grill	-
Convection grilling Hotair grilling	
Microwave	•
morevace	
Combination operation	•
Automatic cooking programmes	• 15
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes	15 4
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes	15 4 8
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes	15 4
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps	15 4 8
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function	15 4 8 3
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat	15 4 8 3
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HAWKD (mm)	15 4 8 3
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic comparames Automatic comparames Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HXWXD (mm) Installation in tall housing	15 4 8 3 - •
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (lires) Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Installation in tall housing Installation in base unit / under worksurface	15 4 8 3 - •
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Installation in tall housing Installation in base unit / under worksurface Installation 60cm wide wall unit	15 4 8 3 - •
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (lires) Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Installation in tall housing Installation in base unit / under worksurface	15 4 8 3 - •
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Installation in labe unit / under worksurface Installation 60cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation Four memorature (C°) Microwave Inverter technology	44 250x420x420 -
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HAWKD (mm) Installation in tall housing Installation in base unit / under worksurface Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Maximum oven temperature (C*) Microwave distribution	15 4 8 3
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic combination programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HAWKD (mm) Installation in tall housing Installation in tall housing Installation 60cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Maximum oven temperature (C°) Microwave Inverter technology Microwave distribution Turntable diameter (mm)	44 250x420x420 -
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HAWKD (mm) Installation in tall housing Installation in base unit / under worksurface Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Maximum oven temperature (C*) Microwave distribution	15 4 8 3
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HAWAD (mm) Installation in lall housing Installation in base unit / under worksurface Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Maximum oven temperature (°C') Microwave distribution Turntable diameter (mm) Maximum microwave power (W) Number of microwave power (evels Nominal voltage (V)	15 4 8 3
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HWWD (mm) Installation in base unit / under worksurface Installation 60cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 150cm wide wall unit Installation function temperature (C') Microwave Inverter technology Microwave distribution Turntable diameter (mm) Maximum one meter (mm) Maximum microwave power (W) Number of microwave power levels Nominal voltage (V) Total connected loading (W)	15 4 8 3 44 250x420x420 230 - Turntable 360.0 1000 5 230-240 3600
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HAWKD (mm) Installation in tall housing Installation in Docm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Maximum oven temperature (C°) Microwave Inverter technology Microwave inverter technology Microwave of the control of	15 4 8 3
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HWWD (mm) Installation in base unit / under worksurface Installation 60cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 150cm wide wall unit Installation function temperature (C') Microwave Inverter technology Microwave distribution Turntable diameter (mm) Maximum one meter (mm) Maximum microwave power (W) Number of microwave power levels Nominal voltage (V) Total connected loading (W)	15 4 8 3 44 250x420x420 230 - Turntable 360.0 1000 5 230-240 3600
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HAWXD (mm) Installation in tall housing Installation in base unit / under worksurface Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Maximum oven temperature (°') Microwave distribution Turntable diameter (mm) Maximum microwave power (W) Number of microwave power (W) Number of microwave power levels Nominal voltage (V) Total connected loading (W) Cable length (cm) GB plug GB plug	15 4 8 3

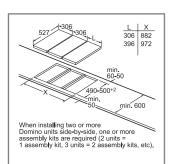
• = Yes -= No

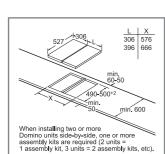
# Electric hobs technical diagrams

#### All models

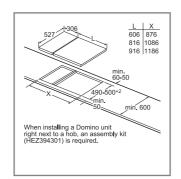


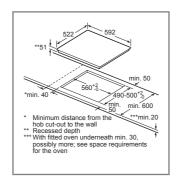
Induction all models



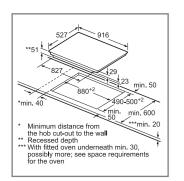


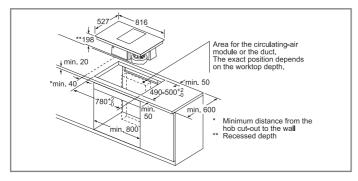
Induction all models





#### FlexInduction hobs





Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall Recessed depth

\*With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

PXY875KE1E, PXY875DE3E, PXV875DC1E, PXY875KW1E,

PXX975KW1E

PXX875D34E

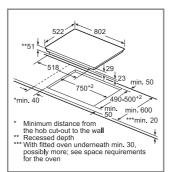
Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall Recessed depth "With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

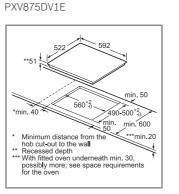
PXY675DE3E, PXE675DC1E, PXX675DV1E

min. 450 Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall

\*\*Recessed depth

\*\*With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven





PXE651FC1E

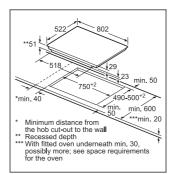
PXX275FC1E

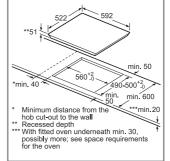
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

PXV851FC1E

# Electric hobs technical diagrams

#### Induction hobs

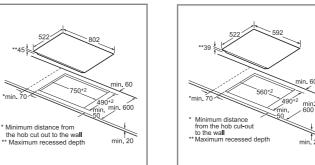


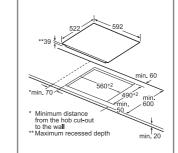


PVW851FB1E, PIV851FB1E

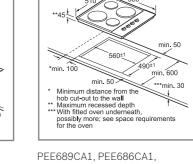
PVS651FB1E, PIE651BB1E, PWP631BB1E, PUE611BB1E, PWP631BF1B, PUE611BF1B

#### Quick-Therm Ceramic hobs



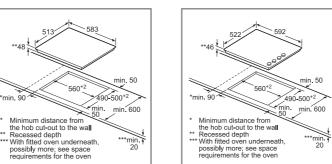


PKE611D17E



Sealed Plate Electric hobs

PEE682CA1



PKE645B17E

PKN811D17E

PKF659C17E, PKE611CA1E

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

# FlexInduction hobs specifications

НОВ ТҮРЕ	VENTI	NG HOB
DESIGN FAMILY	Sei	rie 8
MODEL	PYYR	75D34E
Width (mm)		16
Control position	Fro	ont
Control type Style	DirectSele	ct Premiur t Profile
KEY FEATURES	Comion	CTTOING
Integrated downdraft extractor		
Fully automatic extraction via air quality sensor		•
Wireless temperature sensor ready Wireless sensor settings for hob	HEZ3905 5 set	O required tings
PerfectFry sensor settings for hob	5 set	tings
Number of FlexInduction zones Digital display		2
HOB FEATURES		
Number of individual zones		4
Power levels powerBoost/panBoost		.7   •
MoveMode		ages
Automatic setting transfer	9	•
Energy consumption display Timer with automatic switch off for each zone		
Count up timer		•
QuickStart/ReStart Keep warm function		/ • •
Wipe protection function	•	•
Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile	•	•
HOOD FEATURES		
Ducted operation using accessory kit		31400
Recirculating operation using accessory kits		1400 / 31500
Metal grease filter	(	•
Power levels Intensive setting		9 1
Automatic intensive revert setting (min)		nutes
Automatic or manual control Automatic after running (min)		nutes
Interval operation		)
Dishwasher-safe cast iron air inlet grid / standing area Dishwasher safe filter cassette with spillage collection		capacity
Dishwasher spillage overflow collector		pacity
Electronic grease filter / cleanAir filter saturation indicators	•	<b>/•</b>
SAFETY FEATURES		
Main on/off switch		
Two-stage residual heat indicators		•
Safety lock/Timed safety switch off Automatic pan recognition	•	/ <b>•</b>
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO	N - HOB	
Nominal voltage (V)	220	-240
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm )		100
Rear left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	2.20	200x24l
Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	2.20	200x240 200x240
Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	2.20	200x24i
Flexinduction zone left (kW/mm)	3.30 3.30	400x240
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)		70 70
Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)		70
Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)		70 70
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO		
Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating	,	A
Extraction rate in m3/h (1,2)	250	200
Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum     Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum	350 530	300 480
- Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive	690	600
Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dBA re 2  - Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum	υ μ <b>Ρα</b> (1,3) 46	42
- Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum	54	55
<ul> <li>Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive</li> <li>Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1)</li> </ul>	63	TBC
- Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum	58	54
Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum     Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive	66 75	67 75
Motor power (W)		70
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Wireless temperature sensor		9050
Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)		90042
Rectagular roasting pan with lid 9approx.	HF/39	90011
320x200mm)		00010
	HEZ39	90012
320x200mm) Steamer pan insert for use with HEZ390011 roasting pan Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm) Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)	HEZ39 HEZ39	90511 90512
320x200mm) Steamer pan insert for use with HEZ390011 roasting pan Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)	HEZ39 HEZ39 HEZ39 HEZ39	90511

HOB TYPE	FLEXING	DUCTION												
DESIGN FAMILY	SEI	RIE 8	SE	RIE 8	SER	IE 8	SE	RIE 8	SE	RIE 8	SE	RIE 8	SE	RIE 8
MODEL	PXX97	75KW1E	PXY8	75KW1E	PXY87	5KE1E	PXY8	75DE3E	PXY6	75DE3E	PXV8	75DV1E	PXX6	75DV1E
Width (mm)	9	16	8	816	81	6	8	316	6	06	8	16	6	606
Control position		ont		ront	Froi			ront		ont		ont		ront
Control type		ch Display		ich Display	Full Touch			ect Premium						
Style	Comfor	rt Profile	Comfo	ort Profile	Comfort	Profile	Comfo	rt Profile	Comfo	rt Profile	Comfo	t Profile	Comfo	rt Profile
KEY FEATURES														
Home Connect		•		•	-			-		-		•		•
HoodControl 5" Full Touch colour display		•		•				-				•		•
Dish categories		•		•				_		-		-		-
Wireless temperature sensor		-		-	-			1		1		-		-
Wireless sensor settings		5		5	5			5		5		-		-
PerfectFry sensor settings		5 3		5	5			2		5 2		5 1		5
Number of FlexInduction zones Extended FlexInduction zone				2	2			2		1				-
Number of CombiZones		-		-	-			-				-		-
powerBoost		•		•	•	,		•		•		•		•
panBoost		•		•	•			•		•		•		•
MoveMode Automatic setting transfer		tages •	3 s	stages	3 sta	•		tages •		ages •	3 st	ages	3 st	tages
Energy consumption display		•		•				•		•		•		•
"Plug & Play" 13A connection		-		-	-			-		-		-	-	
FEATURES														
Number of individual zones		5		4	4			4		4		5		4
Power levels		17		17	17			17		17		.7		17
Digital display		•		•	•			•		•		•		•
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone		•		•	•			•		•		•		•
Count up timer		•		•	•			•		•		•		•
QuickStart ReStart		•		•				•				•		•
Keep warm function		•		•	•				•			•		•
Wipe protection function	•		•		•	1		•		•		•	•	
Can be combined with other models with		•	•		•		•		•				•	
Comfort Profile														
SAFETY FEATURES														
Main on/off switch		•		•	•			•		•		•		•
Two-stage residual heat indicators		•	•		•	•		•		•		•		•
Safety lock Automatic pan recognition		•								•				•
Timed safety switch off		•			•		•		•			•	•	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORM	IATION													
Nominal voltage (V)	220	1-240	22	0-240	220-2	240	220	0-240	220	-240	220	-240	220	0-240
Maximum power output (W)		,100		,400	7,40		7,400		7,400			100	7,400	
Electrical cable length (cm)	1	10	1	110	11	0	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	110
GB plug		-			-					-				-
Rear left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Rear left zone (kW/mm)	2.2	200x240	2.2	200x230	2.2	200x230	2.2	200x230	2.2	190x230	1.4	145	2.2	190x240
Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	2.2	200x240	2.2	200x230	2.2	200x230	2.2	200x230	2.2	190x230	2.2	200x210	2.2	190x240
Rear right zone (kW/mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rear centre zone (kW/mm)	2.6	300x240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.2	240	-	-
Front centre zone (kW/mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front left zone (kW/mm)	2.2	200x240	2.2	200x230	2.2	200x230	2.2	200x230	2.2	190x230	1.8	180	2.2	190x240
Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	2.2	200x240	2.2	200x230	2.2	200x230	2.2	200x230	2.2	190x230	2.2	200x210	2.2	190x240
Front right zone (kW/mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm)	3.3	400x240	3.3	400x230		400x230	3.3	400x230	3.3	380x230	-	-	3.3	380x240
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm)	3.3	400x240	3.3	400x230		400x230	3.3	400x230	3.3	380x230	3.3	400x210	3.3	380x240
Extended FlexInduction rear left (kW/mm)  Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm)	-	-	3.3	300x300 300x300		300x300 300x300	3.3	300x300 300x300	3.3	300x300 300x300	-		-	-
CombiZone left (kW/mm)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
CombiZone right (kW/mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)		3.7		3.7	3.7			3.7		.7		.2		3.7
Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)		3.7 3.7		3.7	3.7		3	3.7		-		.7	3	3.7
Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)		-			-			-		-	3	.7		-
Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)		3.7		3.7	3.7		3	3.7		.7	3	.1	3	3.7
Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)		3.7		3.7	3.7			3.7		.7		.7		3.7
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES														
Wireless temperature sensor	HE73	39050	HF7	39050	HEZ39	2050	HE7	39050	HE73	19050				
Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)		90042		390042	HEZ39			390042	HEZ39050 HEZ390042		HEZ3	90042		390042
Rectagular roasting pan with lid		90011		390011	HEZ39			90011		90011		90011		890011
	TEZ3	00011	nc23	JUULI	1152331	OULL	ne23	OUUII	NEZJ	00011	ITEZJ	20011	ne23	,50011
(approx. 320x200mm)														
Steamer pan insert for use with HEZ390011		90012	HEZ3	390012	HEZ39		HEZ3	90012	HEZ3	90012	HEZ3	90012	HEZ3	390012
	HEZ3	90012 90511				0012		90012 90511		90012 90511		90012 90511		890012 890511
Steamer pan insert for use with HEZ390011 roasting pan	HEZ3		HEZ	390012	HEZ39	0012 0511	HEZ3		HEZ3		HEZ3		HEZ3	

<sup>• =</sup> Yes - = No

# FlexInduction and Induction hobs specifications

FLEXINDUCTION				ı	INDUCTION							
SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4
PXV875DC1E	PXE675DC1E	PXX275FC1E	PXV851FC1E	PXE651FC1E	PVW851FB1E	PIV851FB1E	PVS651FB1E	PIE651BB1E	PWP631BB1E	PUE611BB1E	PWP631BF1B	PUE611BF1B
816 Front	606 Front	916 Front	802 Front	592 Front	802 Front	802 Front	592 Front	592 Front	592 Front	592 Front	592 Front	592 Front
DirectSelect Premium I	DirectSelect Premium	DirectSelect	DirectSelect	DirectSelect	DirectSelect	DirectSelect	DirectSelect	TouchSelect	TouchSelect	TouchSelect	TouchSelect	TouchSelect
Comfort Profile	Comfort Profile	Comfort Profile	Bevel front & sides	Bevel front & sides	Bevel front & sides	Bevel front & sides	Bevel front & sides	Bevel front & sides	Bevel front	Frameless	Bevel front	Frameless
-	-		-		-		-		-		-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
5 1	5 1	4 2	4	4 1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	- 1	-	1	-	- 1	-
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3 stages	3 stages	-	3 stages	-	-	-	2 stages	-	-	-	-	-
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		-		-	-
		-	-	•	-	-	-				•	•
5	4	4	5	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•			•	-	-		-		-		-	
•	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•		•		•		•	•
			•		•		•		•			•
7,400	7,400	220-240 7,400	220-240 7,400	220-240 7,400	220-240 7,400	220-240 7,400	220-240 6,800	220-240 7,400	220-240 4,600	220-240 4,600	220-240 3,000	220-240 3,000
110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
1.4 145	2.2 190x240	2.2 200x210	1.4 145	2.2 200x240	1.4 145	1.4 145	2.2 210	1.8 180	1.8 180	1.8 180	 1.8 180	1.8 180
2.2 200x210		2.2 200x210	2.2 200x210		2.2 200x210				-   -	-		
2.2 240	1.4 145		2.2 240	1.4 145	2.2 240	1.4 145 2.2 240	1.4 145	1.4 145	1.4 145	1.4 145	1.4 145	1.4 145
	2.2 190x240	2.2 200x210		2.2 200x240								
1.8 180			1.8 180		1.8 180	1.8 180	2.2 210	1.8 180	1.8 180	1.8 180	1.8 180	1.8 180
2.2 200x210	2.2 210	2.2 200x210 -	2.2   200x210 -   -	2.2 210	2.2   200x210 -   -	2.2 210	1.8 180	2.2 210	2.2 210	2.2 210	2.2 210	2.2 210
3.3 400x210	3.3 380x240	3.3 400x210 3.3 400x210	3.3 400x210	3.3 400x240	3.3 400x210							
							3.6 439x210		3.6 388x180		3.6 388x180	
2.2	3.7	3.7	2.2	3.7	2.2	2.2	3.7	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
3.7 3.7	2.2	3.7	3.7 3.7	2.2	3.7 3.7	2.2 3.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2 -
3.1	3.7	3.7	3.1	3.7	3.1	3.1	3.7	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.1	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Order Code						-				-		
HEZ390042	HEZ390042	HEZ390042	HEZ390042	HEZ390042	HEZ390042	HEZ390042	HEZ390042	HEZ390042	HEZ390042	HEZ390042	HEZ390042	HEZ390042
HEZ390011	HEZ390011	HEZ390011	HEZ390011	HEZ390011	HEZ390011	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HEZ390012	HEZ390012	HEZ390012	HEZ390012	HEZ390012	HEZ390012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEZ390511 HEZ390512	HEZ390511 HEZ390512	HEZ390511 HEZ390512	HEZ390511 HEZ390512	HEZ390511 HEZ390512	HEZ390511 HEZ390512	-	-		-	-		-
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	HEZ390512	HEZ390512	HEZ390512	HEZ390522	HEZ390512	1	-		-		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	1

For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Air fow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.

<sup>2</sup> Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.

<sup>3</sup> Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.

\*Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

\*Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

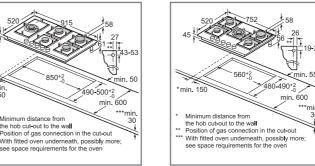
# Electric hobs specifications

HOB TYPE	QUICK-THERM	CERAMIC								SEALED	PLATE EI	LECTRIC			
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SEI	RIE 4	4 SERIE 4 SERIE 2 SERIE 2 SERI		RIE 2	SE	RIE 2	SEI	RIE 2					
MODEL	PKN811D17E	PKE64	45B17E	PKE61	1D17E	PKF6	59C17E	PKE61	L1CA1E	PEE6	89CA1	PEE6	86CA1	PEE6	82CA1
DESIGN															
Width (mm)	802mm		3mm	592			2mm		mm .		Omm		Omm		Omm
Control position	Front		ont	Fro		-	ide		de	-	ide	_	ide	-	ide
Control type	Touch Control		Control	Touch (	Control	Contr	ol Dials	Contro	ol Dials		ol Dials	Contr	ol Dials		ol Dials
Style	Frameless	Stainless	Steel Trim	Frame	eless	White - 1	frameless	Fram	eless	Stainle	ss Steel	Black	Metal	White	Metal
FEATURES															
Number of individual zones	4		4	4			4		4		4		4		4
Number of dual zones	2		-	-			1		-		-		-		-
Number of extendable zones	1		-	-			-		-		-		-		-
powerBoost	•		-	-			-		-		-		-		-
panBoost	•		-	-			-		-		-		-		-
Power levels	17	1	.7	1	7	!	9		9	!	9		9		9
Digital display	•	•	•	•	•		-		-		-		-		-
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone	•		•		•				-	-		-			
Keep warm function	•		-	-		-			-		-	-			-
Wipe protection function	•		-				-		-		-		-		-
SAFETY FEATURES															
Main on/off switch	•		•		•		-		•		-		-		-
Two-stage residual heat indicators	•		•	•		(	•	•	•		-		-		-
Safety lock	•	•	•	•		•		•				-		-	
Timed safety switch off	•		•	•	•		•	•			-		-		-
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION															
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220	-240	220-	240	220	-240	220	-240	220	-240	220	-240	220	-240
Maximum power output (W)	9300	66	600	66	00	66	600	66	00	70	000	70	000	70	000
Electrical cable length (m)	1.1	1	.1	1.	.1	1	.1	1	.1	1	.1	1	.1	1	.1
GB plug			-	-			-		-		-		-		-
Rear left zone (kW/mm)	1.2 145	2	180	2	180	2	180	2.2	210	1.5	145	1.5	145	1.5	145
Rear right zone (kW/mm)		1.2	145	1.2	145	1.2	145	1.2	145	2	180	2	180	2	180
Rear centre zone (kW/mm)	1.7-2.4 230														
Front centre zone (kW/mm)															
Front left zone (kW/mm)	0.8-2.1 210	1.2	145	1.2	145	1.2	145	1.2	145	2	180	2	180	2	180
Front right zone (kW/mm)	1.8-2.6 265	2.2	210	2.2	210	2.2	210	2	180	1.5	145	1.5	145	1.5	145
Rear left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	-		-	-			-		-		-		-		-
Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	-		-	-			-		-		-		-		-
Rear centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.4		-	-			-		-		-		-		-
Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	-		-	-			-		-		-		-		-
Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	-		-	-			-		-		-		-		-
Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	2.6		-	-			-		-		-		-		-

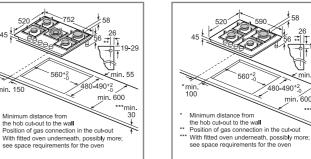
#### All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

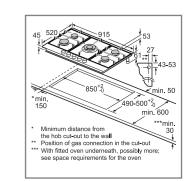
# Gas hobs technical diagrams

#### Gas hobs

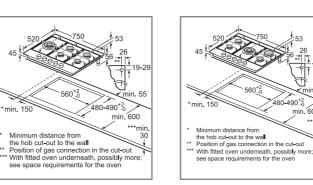


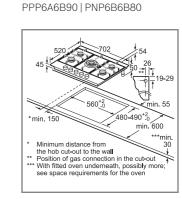
PPQ7A6B90

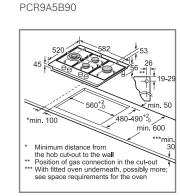




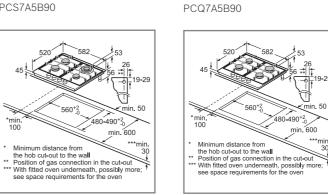




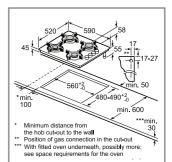




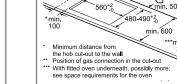
#### PCS7A5B90



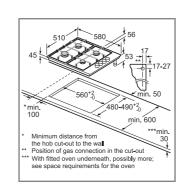
## PCQ715B90E







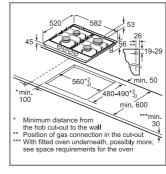
#### PCH6A5B90 | PGH6B5B60



PBP6B5B60 | PBP6B6B60 |

PBP6B2B60

#### PCP6A5B90 | PCP6A6B90 | PCP6A2B90 |



PGP6B5B60 | PGP6B6B60 |

PGP6B2B60

#### POP6B6B80



PCI6A5B90

#### All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

# Gas hobs specifications

HOB TYPE	GAS HOB							
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel trim		-		PCR9A5B90	PCS7A5B90	PCQ7A5B90	PCQ715B90E	PCI6A5B90
Black / Premium black	PPS9A6B90	PPQ7A6B90	PPP6A6B90	-	-	-	-	-
Vhite / Premium white		-		-		-		-
DESIGN								
Nidth (mm)	915	752	590	915	750	750	702	582
Control position	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
KEY FEATURES								
lameSelect power controls	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Digital power level display	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
lumber of dual circuit wok-style burners	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
ligh power (5.0kW+) wok burner	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-
Oual control wok burner	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-
Diamond" shape burner layout	-		-	-	-	-	-	•
lob surface type	Tempered glass	Tempered glass	Tempered glass	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
EATURES								
lumber of cooking zones	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	4
ndividual power levels	9	9	9	9	9	9	-	9
'ariable power levels	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
gnition via control dias	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
lame-failure safety device	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cast iron pan supports (number)	3	5	4	3	3	3	2	2
Cast iron finish pan supports (number)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
namelled steel pan supports (number)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ow profile single-piece burners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two-piece burners	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Comfort Profile	-	-		-	-		-	-
Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile	•	•	•		-	-	-	-
nstallation flush with work top possible		•	_	-		-		-
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION								
lominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
faximum gas power output load (W)	11500	11500	7500	12500	12500	11500	11400	9750
otal connected electrical load (W)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cable length (cm)	150	100	100	150	100	100	100	100
BB plug	-	-	-		-	-	-	4
eft burner power (kW)	4	-	1.75		5	-	1	4
ront left burner power (kW)		1 1.75	1.75	1 1.75	-	1 1.75	1.7	-
Back left burner power (kW)	1	4	1.75	5	1	4	4	4
Centre/Centre front burner power (kW) Centre back burner power (kW)	1.75	4	-		1.75	4	4	1 1.75
ront right burner power (kW)	1.75	1.75	1	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.7	1.13
Back right burner power (kW)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-
tight burner power (kW)	-	-	-		-		-	3
Pre-set for natural gas	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E Marked	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD ACCESSORIES								
PG jets	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mba
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES								
onnecting Strip to link other Comfort Profile models								
John Gerne Grap to link other Control Fronte Models	-							-

<sup>• =</sup> Yes -= No

# Gas hobs specifications

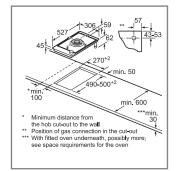
HIOB TYPE	GAS HOB							
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel trim	PCH6A5B90	PGH6B5B60	PCP6A5B90	PGP6B5B60		-	PBH6B5B60	PBP6B5B60
Black / Premium black	-	-	PCP6A6B90	PGP6B6B60	PNP6B6B80	POP6B6B80	-	PBP6B6B60
White / Premium white		-	PCP6A2B90	PGP6B2B60		-		PBP6B2B60
DESIGN								
Width (mm)	582	582	582	582	590	590	580	580
Control position	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Right Side	Right Side	Right Side
KEY FEATURES								
FlameSelect power controls	•	-	•	-		-	-	-
Digital power level display	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of dual circuit wok-style burners	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner	-			-			-	-
Dual control wok burner	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"Diamond" shape burner layout	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Hob surface type	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Tempered glass	Tempered glass	Metal	Metal
FEATURES								
Number of cooking zones	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Individual power levels	9	-	9	-		-	-	-
Variable power levels	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	•
Ignition via control dias	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flame-failure safety device	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cast iron pan supports (number)	2		2					-
Cast iron finish pan supports (number)	-	2		2			2	2
Enamelled steel pan supports (number)	-				2	2		-
Low profile single-piece burners	-							-
Two-piece burners	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Comfort Profile								-
Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile	-		-	-			-	-
Installation flush with work top possible	-		-	-	-	•	-	-
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION								
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum gas power output load (W)	8000	8000	7500	7500	7500	7400	7700	7400
Total connected electrical load (W)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cable length (cm)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
GB plug	-			-			-	-
Left burner power (kW)	-							-
Front left burner power (kW)	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	3	3.3	3
Back left burner power (kW)	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.7	1.7	1.7
Centre/Centre front burner power (kW)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Centre back burner power (kW)				_			-	-
Front right burner power (kW)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back right burner power (kW)	3.3	3.3	3	3	3	1.7	1.7	1.7
Right burner power (kW)	0.0	3.3	-		-	1.1	1.1	1.1
Pre-set for natural gas	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
CE Marked	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD ACCESSORIES								
LPG jets	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	20 00/07 111081	20 00/07 111081	20 00/01 111081	20 00/07 111081	20 00/01 mbdi	20 00/07 111081	20 00/01111041	20 00/07 111041
Connecting Strip to link other Comfort Profile models			-	-	-	-	-	-

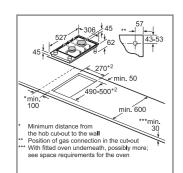
<sup>• =</sup> Yes -= N

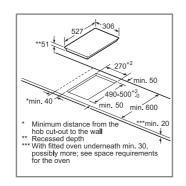
All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

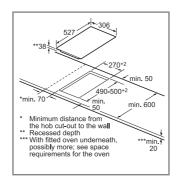
# Domino technical diagrams

#### Domino hobs









PRA3A6D70

PRB3A6D70

PIB375FB1E

PKF375FP1E

527 306 L X 606 876 816 1086 916 1186
min. 60-50 490-500+2
min. 50 min. 600
When installing a Domino unit right next to a hob, an assembly kit (HEZ394301) is required.

Width t	vpe:	30	40	60	70	80	90					
Device		306	396	606	710	816	916					
			АВС	DLX								
2x30,					06		06	_	-		612	576
1x30,	1x40				06		96	_	_		702	666
1x30,	1x60				06		06	_	-		912	876
1x30,	1x70				06		10	_	_		1016	980
1x30,	1x80				06		16	_	-		1122	1086
1x30,	1x90				06		16	_	_		1222	1186
2x40					96		96	_	-		792	756
1x40,	1x60				96		06	_	_		1002	966
1x40,	1x70				96		10	_	-		1106	1070
1x40,	1x80				96		16	_	_		1212	1176
1x40,	1x90				96		16	_	-		1312	1276
3x30					06		06	306	-		918	882
2x30,	1x40				06		06	396	-		1008	972
2x30,	1x60				06		06	606	-		1218	1182
2x30,	1x70				06		06	710	-		1322	1286
2x30,	1x80				06		06	816	-		1428	1392
2x30,	1x90				06		06	916	-		1528	1492
1x30,	2x40				06		96	396	-		1098	1062
1x30,	1x40,	1x6			06		96	606	-		1308	1272
1x30,	1x40,	1x7			06		96	710	-		1412	1376
1x30,	1x40,	1x8			06		96	816	_		1518	1482
1x30,	1x40,	1x9	90		06		96	916	-		1618	1582
2x40,	1x60				96		96	606	-		1398	1362
4x30					06		06	306	30	06	1224	1188
3x30,	1x40			30	06	3	06	306	39	96 l	1314	1278

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

# Domino hobs specifications

HOB TYPE	DOMINO			
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 4	SERIE 2
MODEL	PRA3A6D70	PRB3A6D70	PIB375FB1E	PKF375FP1
Black glass, brushed steel trim	•	•	•	•
KEY FEATURES				
Electronic control		-	-	-
DirectSelect operation	-	-	-	•
Electronic power level display	-	-	-	-
Safety cut-out switch off Control panel lock	-	-	-	
Boost setting	-	-	-	-
Energy consumption display	-	-	•	-
Automatic pan recognition Connection current management	-	-	-	-
FlameSelect power controls	•	•	-	-
Digital power level display	•	•	•	-
Number of dual circuit wok-style burners High power (5.0kW+) wok burner	1	-	-	-
Dual control wok burner	•	-	-	-
Hob surface type	Ceramic glass	Ceramic glass		-
DESIGN				
Hob width (mm)	306	306	306	306
Front controls Touch Control	•	•	•	•
Touch Control  Metal control dials		-		-
Can be installed with a Bosch domino hob		-	-	-
All around trim	-	-		-
Three sided bevelled frameless finish Frameless	-	-	•	
FEATURES				
Number of power levels Main on/off switch	-	-	17	17 •
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone	-	-	•	•
Count up timer	-	-	•	-
QuickStart function ReStart function	-	-	•	-
Residual heat indicators		-	•	•
Freeze function		-	-	-
Small utensil detection		-		-
Number of cooking zones Individual power levels	1 9	2	2	2
Digital power level display	•	•		•
Ignition via control dias	•	•	-	-
Flame-failure safety device	● 1 x DW safe	● 1 x DW safe	•	-
Cast iron pan supports Low profile single piece burners	1 x DW Sale	1 x DW sale	-	-
Comfort Profile	•	•	•	•
Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile	•	•	•	
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Number of FlexInduction cooking zones	-	-	-	-
Triple ring induction zone Number of dual / extendible zones	-	-	-	-
Left zone FlexInduction connected (max. kW/Area mm)				- i .
Left front zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm)				
Left back zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm)				-   -
Centre zones FlexInduction connected (max. kW/Area mm) Centre zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm)				
Centre front zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm)			- 140-145	2.2 21
Centre back zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm)			- 220-210	1.2 14
Right zone FlexInduction connected (max.kW/Area mm) Right front zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm)				-
Right back zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm)				
Right centre zone - with powerBoost (max.kW)	370	370	-	
Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max.kW)	220	220	-	-
Nominal voltage (V) Maximum power output (W)	220-240 6000	220-240 4700	220-240 3700	220-240 3500
Total connected electrical load (W)	1	1	5700	5500
Cable length (cm)	100	100	110	110
Centre/Centre front burner power (kW) Centre back burner power (kW)	6	1.9 2.8	-	-
Centre back burner power (kW) GB plug	-	2.8	-	-
Appliance weight (kg)	-	-	-	-
Safety approved	-	-	-	-
Pre-set for natural gas CE Marked	:	•	:	-
STANDARD ACCESSORIES				
LPG jets	•	•	-	-
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Connecting strip	HEZ394301	HEZ394301	-	

• = Yes - = N

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

# FlexInduction and Induction hob accessories

	DESCRIPTION	ACCESSORY NR	PXX875D34E	PXX975KW1E	PXY875KW1E	PXY875KE1E	PXY875DE3E	PXY675DE3E	PXV875DV1E	PXX675DV1E	PXV875DC1E	PXV851FC1E	PXE675DC1E
	Wireless temperature sensor	HEZ39050			•		٠			-		-	
	Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)	HEZ390042	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
C Common of the	Rectagular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)	HEZ390011	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan	HEZ390012	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	
	Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)	HEZ390511	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)	HEZ390512	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)	HEZ390522	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	
	CleanAir Recirculating kit	HEZ381500	•			-		-				-	
	Exhaust kit	HEZ381400	•		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-

	DESCRIPTION	ACCESSORY NR	PXX275FC1E	PVW851FB1E	PXE651FC1E	PIV851FB1E	PVS651FB1E	PIE651BB1E	PWP631BB1E	PUE611BB1E	PWP631BF1B	PUE611BF1B
	Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)	HEZ390042	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Carried States	Rectagular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)	HEZ390011	•	•	•	-				-		-
-	Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan	HEZ390012	•	•	•	-		-		-		-
	Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)	HEZ390511	•	•	•	-				-		-
	Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)	HEZ390512	•	•	•	-				-		÷
	Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)	HEZ390522	•		•	-	-			-		-

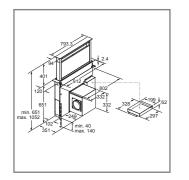
# Domino hob accessories

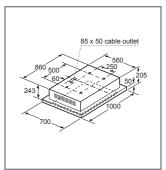
	DESCRIPTION	ACCESSORY NR	PRA3A6D70	PRB3A6D70	PKF375FP1E	PIB375FB1
Y	Connecting Strip	HEZ394301	•	•		-
	Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)	HEZ390042		-		•

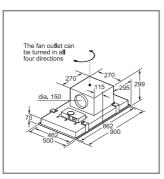
Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

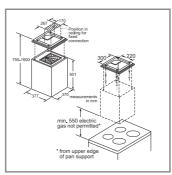
# Hoods technical diagrams

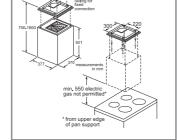
# Downdraft, Island, ceiling and chimney hoods









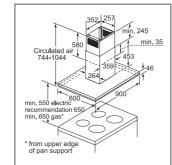


DDA097G59B

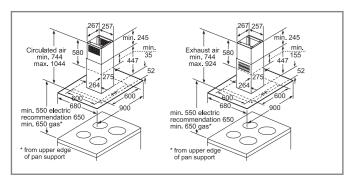
DID106T50

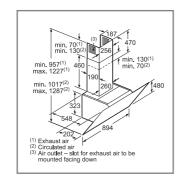
DID09T951B

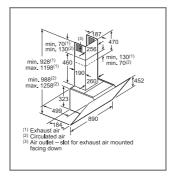
DII31RV60



DIB091K50B DIB091U51B



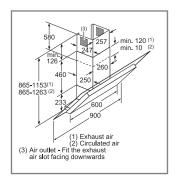


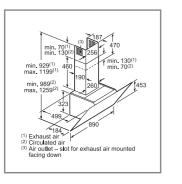


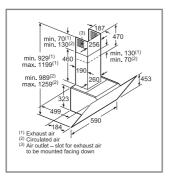
DIA098E50B

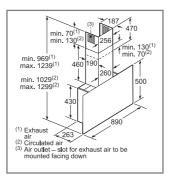
DWK98PR60B

DWK97JQ60B









DWK098E51B

DWK97HM20B DWK97HM60B

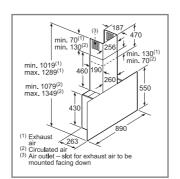
DWK67HM60B

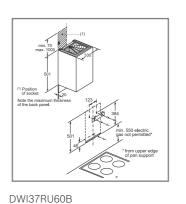
DWF97MS70B DWF97KR20B

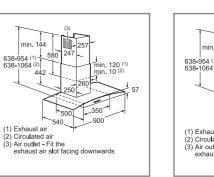
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

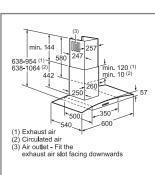
# Hoods technical diagrams

# Downdraft, Island, ceiling and chimney hoods





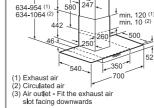




DWA067E51B

DWA064W51B

DWF97RV60B



Exhaust air
 Circulated air
 Air outlet - slot for exhaust air to be m

DWA094W50B DWA074W50B

DWA064W50B

DWA097E51B

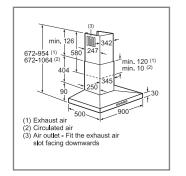
DWD094W51B

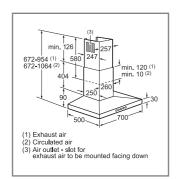
All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

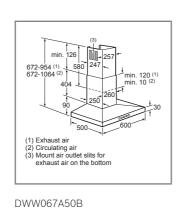
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

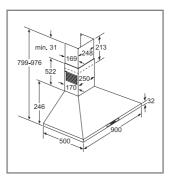
# Hoods technical diagrams

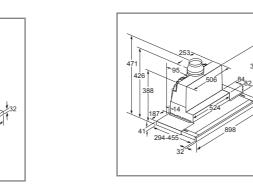
#### Chimney hoods



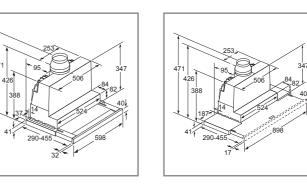


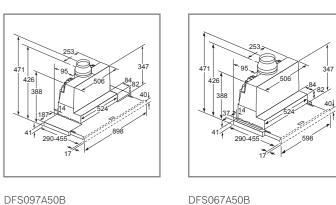


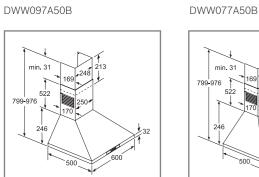


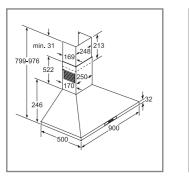


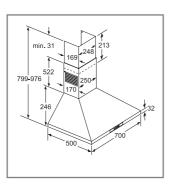
Hoods technical diagrams

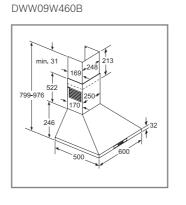


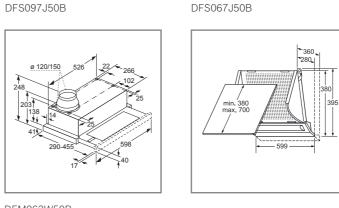




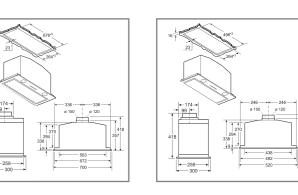






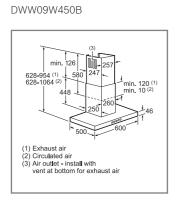


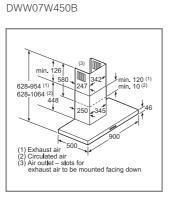
Telescopic, canopy, integrated and conventional hoods

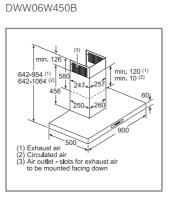


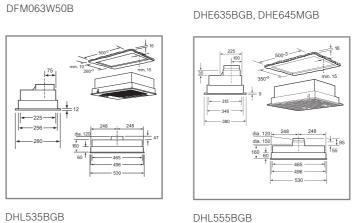
DHL575CGB

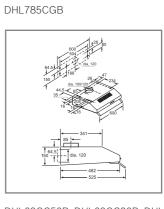
028-954 (1) 580 247 min. 120 (1) min. 10 (2) 46 (2) 545 (3) 46 (2) 500 900 (1) Exhaust air (2) Circulated air (3) Air outlet - install with vent at bottom for exhaust air





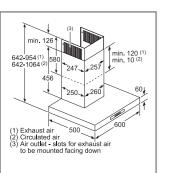


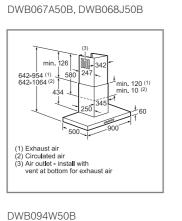


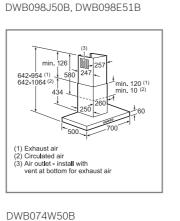


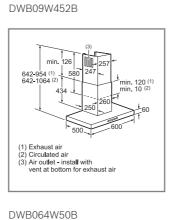
DWB097A50B

DWB06W452B









DHL555BGB DUL63CC50B, DUL63CC20B, DUL63CC60B

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

# Hoods specifications

HOOD TYPE	DOWNDRAFT	CEILING		ISLAND				ANGLED		
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
MODEL	DDA097G59B	DID106T50	DID09T951B	DII31RV60	DIB091K50B	DIB091U51B	DIA098E50B	DWK98PR60B	DWK97JQ60B	DWK098E51
Stainless Steel/Stainless Steel & glass	<b>•</b> /-	•/-	•/-	-/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	•/-
Black or black glass/White or white glass	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	●/-	•/-	-/-
Grey glass/Silver Metallic Lacquered	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
KEY FEATURES										
Ambient Lighting/ PerfectAir sensor	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/●	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/●	-/•	-/-
Home Connect/ Hob based hood control	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/•	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/•	-/-	-/-
Electronic control/ Electronic power level display Grease/Charcoal filter saturation indicator	•/• -/•	•/• •/•	•/• •/•	•/• •/•	•/- •/•	•/• -/-	•/• •/•	●/● ●/●	•/• •/•	•/• -/-
DESIGN .	10	U <sub>l</sub> U	0,0	U/U	O <sub>I</sub> O		O/O	0,0	0,0	,
Appliance width (mm)	912	1000	900	370	900	900	900	900	900	900
Wall mounted installation	-	-		-	-	-	-	•	•	•
Ceiling mounted installation	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-
Install in, between or under furniture carcase Height adjustable chimney sections	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	
Canopy/Box height (mm)	-	-	-	-	46	46	52	323	323	387
Adjustable vapour screen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-
Steel finish profile/handle	-	-		-	-	-	•			
Glass canopy	•	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•
FEATURES										
Metal Touch control/Soft touch metal button control Push button control/Rocker switch control	-/- -/-	-/ <b>●</b>	-/- •/-	-/-	-/- -/-	-/• -/-	-/• -/-	-/-	-/- -/-	-/•
Push button control/Rocker switch control Slider switch control	-/- -	-/- -	-	-/-	-	-/-	-/-	-/- -	-	-/-
Touch Control/Ring control	•/-	-/-	-/-	●/●	•/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	•/-	-/-
Power levels	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Intensive setting	1	2	1	2	2	•	•	•		•
Automatic intensive revert 1W LED/ 15W LED light strips	-/•	-/-	-/-	• -/-	-/-	• -/-	-/-	• -/-	-/-	-/-
3W low energy LED light/4W low energy LED light	-/-	•/-	-/-	•/-	4/-	4/-	4/-	•/-	-/-	2/-
5W low energy LED light/20W low energy halogen spotlights	-/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	-/-
25W halogen spotlights/28W halogen bulbs 40W bulbs/Softlight with dimmer function	-/- -/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/- -/•	-/-
Flourescent mood lighting	-/-	-/- •	-/-	-/●	-/•	-/•	-/-	-/●	-/•	-/-
Automatic after-running (min)	15	30	10	1-9	10	1-9	-	10	10	10
Additional noise reduction insulation/ Double filter system	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	-/-
Steel filter cover/ Steel filter cover solid (rim ventilation)	-/-	-/●	-/●	-/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Cosmetic steel filter cover Number of metal grease filter cassettes	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION										
Easy installation system						-		•	•	•
Suitable for ducted operation	•	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•
Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h (1,2)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	220/210	-/440	318/312	-/180	250 / 190	290 / 190	260 / 170	290 / 190	300 / 190	220 / 170
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 2	380 / 380	-/600	429 / 429	-/310	430 / 340	460/350	370/250	360/310	360/320	340 / 260
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	450 / 440	-/780	575 / 507	-/390	620 / 390	640 / 400	450 / 290	450 / 430	460 / 400	420/310
Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1     Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	530 / 500 710 / 680	- / - -/850-	780 / 575	-/450 -/510	850	1010 / 480	800/360	530 / 530 710 / 590	570 / 470 730 / 560	740 / 380
Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa (1.3)	110/000	7030	100/313	7310	030	1010/400	000 / 300	710/330	7307300	140 / 300
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	32/35	-/43	35/36	-/39	26/43	28/43	29/45	27/36	30/37	31/45
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 2	43 / 46	-/50	43 / 44	-/51	40/54	39/53	40/53	32/46	35/47	39/54
Ducted/recirculating at power level 3     Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	47 / 49 51 / 52	-/56 -/-	50/51	-/56 -/59	48/57	47/57	45/56	40/53 45/58	40/52 44/60	44/56
Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 of intensive level 1     Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	56/57	-/58	57/58	-/61	55/04	54/60	55/61	51/61		
		-/36	3//30	-/01	55/61	34/60			50/61	54/61
		-/36		-/01	55/61	34/60	33/01			54/61
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	46 / 49	-/57	49/50	-/52	40/57	42/57	53/59	41/50	44/51	45/59
– Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2	46 / 49 57 / 60	-/57 -/64	49 / 50 57 / 58	-/52 -/64	40/57 54/68	42/57 53/67	53/59 54/67	41/50 46/60	44/51 49/61	45/59 53/68
– Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	46/49 57/60 61/63	-/57	49/50	-/52	40/57	42/57	53/59	41/50	44/51	45/59
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	46 / 49 57 / 60	-/57 -/64 -/70	49 / 50 57 / 58	-/52 -/64 -/69	40/57 54/68	42/57 53/67	53/59 54/67 59/67	41/50 46/60 54/67	44/51 49/61 54/66	45/59 53/68
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150	-/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 -/150	49/50 57/58 64/65 - 70/71 150	-/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74	40/57 54/68 62/71 	42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150	53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50	41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120	44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120	45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)	46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150	-/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 -/150 -/600	49/50 57/58 64/65 - 70/71 150 550	-/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 -	40/57 54/68 62/71 - 69/75 120 / 150 550	42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550	53/59 54/67 59/67 71/74 120/50 550	41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450	44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450	45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm)	46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150	-/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 -/150	49/50 57/58 64/65 - 70/71 150	-/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74	40/57 54/68 62/71 	42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150	53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50	41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120	44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120	45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)  Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm)  Motor power (W)  Total electrical loading (W)	46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 285	-/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/192	49/50 57/58 64/65 - 70/71 150 550 650 275 285	-/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272	40/57 54/68 62/71 - 69/75 120/150 550 650 260 272	42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272	53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50 550 650 160	41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160	44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140	45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)  Motor power (W)  Total electrical loading (W)  Nominal voltage (V)	46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 285 220-240	-/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180	49/50 57/58 64/65 - 70/71 150 550 650 275 285 220-240	-/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240	40/57 54/68 62/71 	42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240	53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240	41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 166 220-240	44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240	45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above a peach ob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W) - Total electrical loading (W) - Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm)	46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 285	-/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/192	49/50 57/58 64/65 - 70/71 150 550 650 275 285	-/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272	40/57 54/68 62/71 - 69/75 120/150 550 650 260 272	42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272	53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240 130	41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 166 220-240 130	44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140	45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) - Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) - Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) - Motor power (W) - Total electrical loading (W) - Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug	46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 285 220-240 150 44.0	-/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/192	49/50 57/58 64/65 - 70/71 150 550 650 275 285 220-240 140	-/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240	40/57 54/68 62/71 - 69/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130   40.0	42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130	53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240	41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 166 220-240	44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130	45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Motor power (W) Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) Power cable length (cm) GB plug Appliance weight (kg) Safety approved/ Energy rating	46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 285 220-240 150	-/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/192 220-240	49/50 57/58 64/65 - 70/71 150 650 675 275 285 220-240 140	-/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140	40/57 54/68 62/71 69/75 120 / 150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130	42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130	53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240	41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 20-240	44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240	45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Motor power (W) Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) Power cable length (cm) GB plug Appliance weight (kg) Safety approved/ Energy rating	46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 285 220-240 150 44.0	-/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/192 220-240 -	49/50 57/58 64/65 - 70/71 150 550 650 275 285 220-240 140	-/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140 -	40/57 54/68 62/71 - 69/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130   40.0	42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130 ● 30.0	53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240 130     35.0	41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 166 220-240 130  ● 27.0	44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 28.0	45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130 • 27.0
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W) Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) Power cable length (cm) GB plug Appliance weight (kg) Safety approved/ Energy rating  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Recirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating)	46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 285 220-240 150 • 44.0	-/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/192 220-240 -	49/50 57/58 64/65 - 70/71 150 550 650 275 285 220-240 140 •/A	-/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140 -	40/57 54/68 62/71 - 69/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130   40.0	42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130 ● 30.0	53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240 130 ●/A+  DHZ5365	41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 20-240 130  130  MA+	44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 ● (A+	45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Dipe outlet diameter (mm) - Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) - Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) - Motor power (W) - Total electrical loading (W) - Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg) - Safety approved/ Energy rating - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - Recirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating) - Recirculating kit without chimney	46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 285 220-240 150  44.0  •/C	-/57 -/64 -/70 -//72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/192 220-240 49.0  •/-	49/50 57/58 64/65 - 70/71 150 550 650 275 285 220-240 140	-/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140 - - 22.0 ●/-	40/57 54/68 62/71 69/75 120/150 550 650 272 220-240 130 • 40.0 •/A	42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130  All JAMES AND	53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240 130	41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 200-240 130  April 200 Apr	44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 ●	45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130 • 27.0 •/A
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) - Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) - Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) - Motor power (W) - Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg) - Safety approved/ Energy rating - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - Recirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating) - Recirculating kit without chimney - Charcoal odour filter (needed if recirculating)	46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 285 220-240 150 • 44.0	-/57 -/64 -/70 -//72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/192 220-240 49.0  •/-	49/50 57/58 64/65 - 70/71 150 550 650 275 285 220-240 140 •	./52 ./64 ./69 ./72 ./74	40/57 54/68 62/71 - 69/75 120/150 550 650 272 220-240 130  ● 40.0  ●/A  DHZ5385 - DHZ5346	42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130	53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240 130	41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 166 220-240 130 • 27.0 •/A+  DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOIO DWZOAKOIO	44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 ● /A+  DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOUO	45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130 • 27.0 •/A  DHZ5325 DHZ5326
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)  Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)  Motor power (W) Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) Power cable length (cm)  GB plug Appliance weight (kg) Safety approved/ Energy rating  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  Recirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating) Recirculating kit without chimney Charcoal dood milter (needed if recirculating) CleanAir recirculating kit	46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150	-/57 -/64 -/70 -//72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/192 220-240 49.0  •/-	49/50 57/58 64/65 - 70/71 150 550 650 275 285 220-240 140	-/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140 - - 22.0 ●/-	40/57 54/68 62/71 69/75 120/150 550 650 272 220-240 130 • 40.0 •/A	42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130  All JAMES AND	53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240 130	41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 200-240 130  April 200 Apr	44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 ● (A+	45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130 • 27.0 •/A
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) - Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) - Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) - Motor power (W) - Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg) - Appliance weight (kg) - Safety approved/ Energy rating - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - Recirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating) - CleanAir recirculating kit - CleanAir recirculating kit - CleanAir charcoal odour filter - Regenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (with chimney)	46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150	-/57 -/64 -/70 -//72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/192 220-240 49.0  •/-	49/50 57/58 64/65 - 70/71 150 550 650 275 285 220-240 140	-/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 -/74 260 272 220-240 140 - 22.0 •/-	40/57 54/68 62/71 - 69/75 120 / 150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130  ■/A  DHZ5385 - DHZ5346 DSZ6230	42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130  ● A+  DHZ5385 - DHZ5346 DSZ6230	53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240 130	41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 166 220-240 130 • 27.0 •/A+  DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOAO DWZOAKOSO DSZ5201 DWZOAKOSO	44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 ● 28.0 ●/A+  DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKSCO DSZ5201 DWZOAKOSO	45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130 • 27.0 •/A
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Pucted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) - Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) - Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) - Motor power (W) - Nominal voltage (V) - Nowinal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg) - Safety approved/ Energy rating - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - Recirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating) - Recirculating kit without chimney - CleanAir recirculating kit - CleanAir recirculating kit - Regenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (without chimney) - Regenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (without chimney)	46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 275 285 220-240 150	-/57 -/64 -/70 -//72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/192 220-240 49.0  •/-	49/50 57/58 64/65 - 70/71 150 550 650 275 285 220-240 140  •	-/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 -/550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140 - 22.0 •/-	40/57 54/68 62/71 - 69/75 120 / 150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130  ■/A  DHZ5385 - DHZ5346 DSZ6230	42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130  ● A+  DHZ5385 - DHZ5346 DSZ6230	53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240 130  ● 35.0  ●/A+  DHZ5365  DHZ5326 DSZ6220 DSZ5201	41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 166 220-240 130  ● 27.0 ●/A+  DWZOAKOUD DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOSO DWZOAKOSO DWZOAKORO	44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130  ● 28.0 ●/A+  DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOSO DWZOAKORO	45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130 • 27.0 •/A
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Dipe outlet diameter (mn) - Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mn) - Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mn) - Motor power (W) - Total electrical loading (W) - Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg) - Safety approved/ Energy rating - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - Recirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating) - Recirculating kit without chimney - Charcoal odour filter (needed if recirculating) - CleanAir recirculating kit - CleanAir recirculating kit - CleanAir charcoal odour filter - Regenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (with chimney) - Regenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (without chimney) - Regenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (without chimney) - Regenerative CleanAir dour filter	46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 285 220-240 150  - 44.0 -/C	-/57 -/64 -/70 -//72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/192 220-240	49/50 57/58 64/65 - 70/71 150 550 650 275 285 220-240 140	-/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74  550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140  22.0 •/-	40/57 54/68 62/71 69/75 120/150 550 650 272 220-240 130  ● 40.0  ●/A  DHZ5385 - DHZ5346 DSZ6230 DSZ5201	42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130 ● 30.0 ●/A+  DHZ5385 - DHZ5346 DSZ6230 DSZ5201	53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50 550 650 172 220-240 130	41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 166 220-240 130 ● 27.0 ●/A+  DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOOO DSZ5201 DWZOAKORO DZZOXXOPO	44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 ● 28.0 ●/A+  DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOOO DSZ5201 DWZOAKOBO DZZOXXOPO	45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130 ● 27.0 ●/A  DHZ5325  DHZ5326 DSZ6200 DSZ5201
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) - Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) - Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) - Motor power (W) - Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg) - Appliance weight (kg) - Safety approved/ Energy rating - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - Recirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating) - CleanAir recirculating kit - CleanAir recirculating kit - CleanAir charcoal odour filter - Regenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (with chimney)	46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 275 285 220-240 150	-/57 -/64 -/70 -//72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/192 220-240 49.0  •/-	49/50 57/58 64/65 - 70/71 150 550 650 275 285 220-240 140  •	-/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 -/550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140 - 22.0 •/-	40/57 54/68 62/71 - 69/75 120 / 150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130  ■/A  DHZ5385 - DHZ5346 DSZ6230	42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130  ● A+  DHZ5385 - DHZ5346 DSZ6230	53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240 130  ■  DHZ5365  DHZ5326 DSZ6220 DSZ5201	41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 166 220-240 130  ● 27.0 ●/A+  DWZOAKOUD DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOSO DWZOAKOSO DWZOAKORO	44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130  ● 28.0 ●/A+  DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOSO DWZOAKORO	45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130 • 27.0 •/A  DHZ5325 - DHZ5326 DSZ6200

<sup>1</sup>Air fow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.

<sup>2</sup>Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.

<sup>3</sup>Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-1.3 on largest pipe diameter.

<sup>4</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

# Hoods specifications

HOOD TYPE	ANGLED			FLAT GLASS			WALL CUBE	GLASS CHIMNE	V	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 2
MODEL	DWK97HM20B	DWK97HM60B	DWK67HM60B	DWF97MS70B	DWF97RV60B	DWF97KR20B	DWI37RU60B	DWA097E51B	DWA067E51B	DWA094W51B
Stainless Steel/Stainless Steel & glass	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/●	-/●	-/●
Black or black glass/White or white glass Grey glass/Silver Metallic Lacquered	•/- -/-	-/- -/-	•/- -/-	- ●/-	•/- -/-	-/● -/-	•/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
KEY FEATURES	7-	7-	-7-	•/-	-7-	7-	7	7-	7-	-7-
	,			,		,				,
Ambient Lighting/PerfectAir Sensor Home Connect/Hob based hood control	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	•/• •/•	-/• •/•	-/● ●/●	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
Electronic control/Electronic power level display	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	-/-
Grease/Charcoal filter saturation indicator	-/-	-/-	-/-	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	-/-	-/-	-/-
DESIGN										
Appliance width (mm)	900	900	600	900	900	900	330	900	600	900
Wall mounted installation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ceiling mounted installation Install in, between or under furniture carcase	-		-	-	-	-			-	-
Height adjustable chimney sections	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•
Canopy/Box height (mm)	323	323	323	430	430	430	-	57	57	57
Adjustable vapour screen Steel finish profile/handle	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	1		-
Glass canopy	•	•	•	•	•	•	-		•	•
FEATURES										
	,	1	,	,	,	,	-/-	/0	/0	/
Metal Touch control/Soft touch metal button control Push button control/Rocker switch control	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/• -/-	-/• -/-	-/- -/●
Slider switch control	-	:	-	-		-	-		-	-
Touch Control/Ring Control	•/-	•/-	●/-	•/-	●/●	•/-	•/•	-/-	-/-	-/-
LED, Low-lift pushbuttons Power levels	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Intensive setting	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
Automatic intensive revert	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
1W LED/15W LED light strips 3W low energy LED light/4W low energy LED light	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- ●/-	-/- •/-	-/- -/-	-/- •/-	-/- 2/-	-/- 2/-	-/- 2/-
5W low energy LED light/ 20W low energy halogen spotlights	•/-	•/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
25W halogen spotlights/28W halogen bulbs	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
40W bulbs/Softlight with dimmer function	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Flourescent mood lighting Automatic after-running (min)	-		-	10	1-9	10	1-9	10	10	-
Additional noise reduction insulation/Double filter system	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Steel filter cover/Steel filter cover solid (rim ventilation)	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Cosmetic steel filter cover Number of metal grease filter cassettes	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	2	-	2	2	2	2	2		-	1
				•						
								•		•
Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation	•	•	•	•	•	•				•
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation	•						•		•	
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)	•	:	•	•	•	•	•	:	•	•
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m <sup>2</sup> /h <sup>0.23</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	260/210	260 / 210	240/210	230 / 120	230 / 120	230/120	-/170	230/150	230/150	200 / 130
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)	•	:	•	•	•	•	•	:	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300	•
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h <sup>10,23</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390	240 / 210 330 / 280 400 / 380	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300	340 / 240 440 / 300 -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m*/h (1:2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560	260 / 210 340 / 290	240 / 210 330 / 280	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290	-/170 -/270 -/330	230/150 340/240	340/240	200 / 130 300 / 200
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h <sup>10,23</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390	240 / 210 330 / 280 400 / 380	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300	340 / 240 440 / 300 -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m*/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	260/210 340/290 420/390 - 680/560 36/41 40/46	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36 / 41 40 / 46	240/210 330/280 400/380 - 660/570 34/39 39/46	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400	230/150 340/240 440/300 - 680/360 31/42 39/51	340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31 / 42 39 / 51	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50
Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2	260/210 340/290 420/390 - 680/560	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560	240 / 210 330 / 280 400 / 380 - 660 / 570	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49	230/150 340/240 440/300 - 680/360	340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /-
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36 / 41 40 / 46 43 / 52	240/210 330/280 400/380 	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54	- 170 - 1270 - 1330 - 1360 - 1400 - 139 - 149 - 156	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55	340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55	200/130 300/200 450/290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	260/210 340/290 420/390 - 680/560 36/41 40/46	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36 / 41 40 / 46	240/210 330/280 400/380 - 660/570 34/39 39/46	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49	230/150 340/240 440/300 - 680/360 31/42 39/51	340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31 / 42 39 / 51	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h L <sup>12</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (L.10) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (L.40) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 	240/210 330/280 400/380	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60	- 1770 - 1270 - 1330 - 1360 - 1400 - 149 - 154 - 156 - 159	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31 / 42 39 / 51 45 / 55 - 51 / 57	340 / 240 440 / 300 - - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 - 51/57	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54
Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h. <sup>10,12</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 560 36 / 41 40 / 46 43 / 52 52 / 61 50 / 55 54 / 60	240 / 210 330 / 280 400 / 380 - 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61 48/53 52/59	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60	- 170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/55 -/59	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 - 51/57 45/56 53/65	340 / 240 440 / 300 	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h L <sup>12</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (L.10) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (L.40) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 	240/210 330/280 400/380	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60	- 1770 - 1270 - 1330 - 1360 - 1400 - 149 - 154 - 156 - 159	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31 / 42 39 / 51 45 / 55 - 51 / 57	340 / 240 440 / 300 - - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 - 51/57	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h. <sup>10,23</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 . 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 . 66/75	240 / 210 330 / 280 400 / 380 - 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61 48/53 52/59 57/67	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54 56/60	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60	- 170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/62 -/67	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31 / 42 39 / 51 45 / 55 - 51 / 57 45 / 56 53 / 65 59 / 69 - 68 / 73	340 / 240 440 / 300 	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /-
Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m*/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 	240/210 330/280 400/380	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54 56/60	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60	- 170 -/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/56 -/56 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/67/72 n/a	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	340 / 240 440 / 300 	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h. <sup>10,23</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 . 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 . 66/75	240 / 210 330 / 280 400 / 380 - 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61 48/53 52/59 57/67	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54 56/60	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60	- 170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/62 -/67	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31 / 42 39 / 51 45 / 55 - 51 / 57 45 / 56 53 / 65 59 / 69 - 68 / 73	340 / 240 440 / 300 	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /-
Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h. <sup>10,23</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 7  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 8  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 8  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9  - Du	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 - 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150 450 600 260	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150 450 600 260	240 / 210 330 / 280 400 / 380 - 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61 48/53 52/59 57/67 - 66/74 120/150 450 600 260	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60  70/73 120/150 450 n/a	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140	- 170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400  -/39 -/49 -/56 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/67/72 n/a 550 n/a	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 51/57 45/56 53/65 59/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64 62/71 / - 120/150 550 650
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculati	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263	240/210 330/280 400/380	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140	230/120 330/220 420/290 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140	- 1710 - 1710 - 1710 - 1727 - 1730 - 1730 - 1730 - 1740 - 1754 - 1756 - 1759 - 1752 - 167 - 172 - 174	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150 550 650 130
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h L <sup>12</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 7 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 8 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9 - Ducted/recirculating a	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390	240 / 210 330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380 500 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54 52/61 48/53 52/59 57/67 - 66/74 120/150 600 260 263 220-240	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 -70/73 120/150 450 n/a 146 220-240	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240	- 170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/67 -/72 n/a 140 220-240	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 - 51/57 45/56 53/65 59/69 56 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 220-240	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculati	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263	240/210 330/280 400/380	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140	230/120 330/220 420/290 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140	- 170 -/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/67/72	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150 550 650 130
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h L <sup>12</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pucted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W) Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg)	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 5680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 • 29.0	240 / 210 330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380 500 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54 52/61 48/53 52/59 57/67 66/74 120/150 600 260 263 220-240 130 600	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 •	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 220-240 130	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 •	- 1770 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/67/72 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 22.0	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 - 51/57 45/56 53/65 59/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 - 19.0	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h L <sup>12</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (LA) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 7 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 8 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9 - Du	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 	240/210 330/280 400/380 400/380	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130	- 170 -/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/67/72	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64 62/71 / - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h L <sup>12</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (L-3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 8 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9 - Ducted/recirculating at power le	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 5680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 57/66 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 260 220-240 130 • 29.0	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390	240 / 210 330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380 660 / 570  34/39 39/46 43/54 52/61  48/53 52/59 57/67 66/74 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 26.0 /A	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 •/A	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A	- 1770 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/67 -/67 -/72 n/a 140 220-240 130 -/-	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 - 51/57 45/56 53/65 59/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 220-240 130 • 19.0 •/A+	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h. 123  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 7 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 8 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9 - Ducted/recirculating at power level	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 520 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 • 29.0	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 5680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66	240/210 330/280 400/380 400/380 660/570 34/39 39/46 43/54 52/61 48/53 52/59 57/67 66/74 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 26.0 /-	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54 56/60 -70/72 120/150 450 6000 140 150 220-240 130 •/A	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 • 1/-	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 •	- 170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/67 -/72 n/a 550 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 -/-	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 - 51/57 45/56 53/65 59/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 • 19.0 •/A+	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0 • /D
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h L <sup>12</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (L-3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 8 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9 - Ducted/recirculating at power le	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 5680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 57/66 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 260 220-240 130 • 29.0	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390	240 / 210 330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380 660 / 570  34/39 39/46 43/54 52/61  48/53 52/59 57/67 66/74 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 26.0 /A	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 •/A	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A	- 1770 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/67 -/67 -/72 n/a 140 220-240 130 -/-	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 - 51/57 45/56 53/65 59/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 220-240 130 • 19.0 •/A+	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h. 123  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4) - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) - Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) - Moninal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg) - Safety approved/Energy rating  - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  - ODOX 72 Omm brushed steel back panel - 600x 72 Omm brushed steel back panel	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 5680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390	240 / 210 330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380 - 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61 48/53 52/59 57/67 - 66/74 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 • / /	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530  29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59  42/43 52/54 56/60 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7 •///- DWZOAFOUO	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 130   / / /	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A	- 1770 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/67/72 n/a 550 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 -////-	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 51/57 45/56 53/65 59/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 •/A+	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0 • /D
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h L³2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9 - Ducted/recirculating a	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 57/66 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 • 29.0 •/A	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390	240 / 210 330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380 - 660 / 570  34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61  48/53 52/59 57/67 - 66/74 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130///-	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 • ///-	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A	- 1770 -/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/56 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/67/72 n/a 550 n/a 140 146 220-240 130	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h. 123  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4) - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) - Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) - Moninal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg) - Safety approved/Energy rating  - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  - ODOX 72 Omm brushed steel back panel - 600x 72 Omm brushed steel back panel	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 5680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390	240 / 210 330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380 - 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61 48/53 52/59 57/67 - 66/74 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 • / /	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530  29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59  42/43 52/54 56/60 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7 •///- DWZOAFOUO	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 130   / / /	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A	- 1770 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/67/72 n/a 550 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 -////-	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 - 51/57 45/56 53/65 59/69 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 • 19.0 •/A+	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 - 19.0 -/-
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>10,23</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculati	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390	●	240/210 330/280 400/380	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 1330 - 26.7 -//////- DWZOAFOUD DWZOAFOUT DSZ5201	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 1330 • 27.0 •/A	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 55/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A	- 170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/67 -/72 n/a 140 220-240 130 -/	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360  31/42 39/51 45/56 53/65 59/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130  •/A+  DHZ5325  DHZ5326 DSZ5201 DSZ6200	340 / 240 440 / 300	●
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h L²2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW LA - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 7 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 7 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 8 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 8 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating (W) - Du	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 430 / 390 40 / 390 40 / 390 40 / 390 40 / 390 40 / 390 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 57/66 57/66 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 600 7/	● 260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 57/66 600 260 263 220-240 130 ● 29.0 ● / A	240 / 210 330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530  29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59  42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A  DWZOAFOUO DWZOAFOTO DSZ5201 DWZOAFOSO	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 •/A  /	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 . 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A  DWZOAFOUD DWZOAFOTO DSZ5201 DWZOAFSOO	- 1770 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/67/72 n/a 140 146 220-240 130	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 - 51/57 45/56 53/65 59/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 • 19.0 •/A+  DHZ5325 - DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ5201	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0 • // DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DHZ5325
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h. 123  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 -	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390	●	240/210 330/280 400/380	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 1330 - 26.7 -//////- DWZOAFOUD DWZOAFOUT DSZ5201	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 55/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A	- 1770 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/67/72 n/a 140 146 220-240 130	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360  31/42 39/51 45/56 53/65 59/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130  •/A+  DHZ5325  DHZ5326 DSZ5201 DSZ6200	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0 • // DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DHZ5325
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h. 123  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating a	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 43/52 52/61 55/55 54/60 57/66 57/66 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 600 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 40	● 260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 57/66 600 260 263 220-240 130 ● 29.0 ● /A 130 ● 29.0 DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKORO DZYSOZO DWZOAKO DWZOAKO DZYSOZ DWZOAKO DWZOAKO DZYSOZ DWZOAKO	240 / 210 330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380 500 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54 52/61 48/53 52/59 57/67 66/74 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 600 7/- DWZOAKOU DWZOAKOU DWZOAKOU DWZOAKOU DWZOAKOU DWZOAKOU DWZOAKOU DZOZOKOP J/-	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530  29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59  42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 •/A  /	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130	- 1770 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/67/72	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 - 51/57 45/56 53/65 59/69 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 •	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0 • // DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DHZ5325
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h. 123  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4) - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above a pas hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W) Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg) - Safety approved/Energy rating  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  900x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel - 600x720mm friter (needed if recirculating) - CleanAir recirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating) - Recirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating) - Recirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating) - CleanAir recirculating kit (with chimney) - Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (with chimney)	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66	240 / 210 330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380 - 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61 48/53 52/59 57/67 66/74 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130  • 0/	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530  29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59  42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A  DWZOAFONO DWZOAFOTO DWZOAFOTO DWZOAFOTO DWZOAFOTO DWZOAFORO DZZOXXOPO	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 420 / 290 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 • 27.0 •/A  DWZOAFOUO DWZOAFOUO DWZOAFOOD DZZOXXOPO	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A  DWZOAFOUD DWZOAFOUD DWZOAFOUD DWZOAFOUD DWZOAFOUD DWZOAFOUD DZZOXXOPD	- 1770 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/67/72 n/a 550 n/a 140 146 220-240 130	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/56 53/65 51/57 45/56 53/65 59/69 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 19.0/- DHZ5326 DSZ5201 DSZ6200	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0 • // DHZ5326 DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ6200
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h L²3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Pupe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W)  Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) Power cable length (cm)  GB plug Appliance weight (kg) Safety approved/Energy rating  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  900x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel 600x720mm brushed steel back panel 500x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel 600x720mm brushed steel back panel 600x120mm brushed steel back panel 6	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 43/52 52/61 55/55 54/60 57/66 57/66 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 600 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 40	● 260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 57/66 600 260 263 220-240 130 ● 29.0 ● /A 130 ● 29.0 DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKORO DZYSOZO DWZOAKO DWZOAKO DZYSOZ DWZOAKO DWZOAKO DZYSOZ DWZOAKO	240 / 210 330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380 500 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54 52/61 48/53 52/59 57/67 66/74 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 600 7/- DWZOAKOU DWZOAKOU DWZOAKOU DWZOAKOU DWZOAKOU DWZOAKOU DWZOAKOU DZOZOKOP J/-	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530  29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59  42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 •/A  /	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130	- 1770 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/67/72	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/56 53/65 51/57 45/56 53/65 59/69 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 19.0/- DHZ5326 DSZ5201 DSZ6200	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0 • // DHZ5326 DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ6200

<sup>• =</sup> Yes -= NO

Air fow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.

Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.

Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-21 on largest pipe diameter.

Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

# Hoods specifications

HOOD TYPE	GLASS CHIMNE	Υ			<b>BOX CHIMNEY</b>						
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
MODEL	DWA064W51B	DWA094W50B	DWA074W50B	DWA064W50B	DWB098J50B	DWB068J50B	DWB098E51B	DWB097A50B	DWB067A50B	DWB09W452B	DWB06W452
Stainless Steel/Stainless Steel & glass	-/•	-/•	-/•	-/•	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-
Black or black glass/White or white glass Grey glass/Silver Metallic Lacquered	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
KEY FEATURES											
Ambient Lighting/PerfectAir sensor	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Home Connect/Hob based hood control	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Electronic control/Electronic power level display Grease filter/Charcoal filter saturation indicator	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/• -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
DESIGN	-	1	1	1		1	/	1	,	1	
Appliance width (mm)	600	900	700	600	900	900	900	900	600		600
Wall mounted installation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ceiling mounted installation Install in, between or under furniture carcase	-	-				-		-	-	-	-
Height adjustable chimney sections	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Canopy/Box height (mm)	57	57	57	57	46	46	46	46	46	60	60
Adjustable vapour screen Steel finish profile/handle	-				-	-		-	-	-	-
Glass canopy	•	•	•	•	-	-		-		-	
FEATURES											
Metal Touch control/Soft touch metal button control	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/•	-/●	-/•	-/-	-/-
Push button control/Rocker switch control Slider switch control	-/• -	-/•	-/ <b>•</b> -	-/ <b>•</b>	-/- -	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/ <b>•</b>	-/•
Touch Control/Ring control	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
LED, Low-lift pushbuttons	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Power levels Intensive setting	3	3	3	3	3 2	3 2	•	3	3	3	3
Automatic intensive revert	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
1W LED/15W LED light strips 3W low energy LED light/4W low energy LED light	-/- 2/-	-/- 2/-	-/- 2/-	-/- 2/-	-/2 -/-	-/2 -/-	-/- 3/-	-/- 3/-	-/- 2/-	-/- -/-	-/-
5W low energy LED light/20W low energy halogen spotlights		-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
25W halogen spotlights/28W halogen bulbs 40W bulbs/Softlight with dimmer function	-/-	-/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/•	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/- -/-	-/2	-/2
Flourescent mood lighting	-/- -	-/- -	-	-	-70	-/• •	-/-	-/-	-	-/-	-/-
Automatic after-running (min)	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	-	-	-	-
Additional noise reduction insulation/Double filter system Steel filter cover/Steel filter cover solid (rim ventilation)	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/-
Cosmetic steel filter cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	2	3	2
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION											
Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	
										•	
Suitable for recirculating operation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h (1.2)	200/130	•		-		•	260 / 180	•	240 / 150	•	•
	200 / 130 300 / 200		200 / 130 300 / 200	200 / 130 300 / 200	300 / 170 380 / 290		260 / 180 380 / 300		240 / 150 350 / 240		_
Extraction Rate in m*/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3		200 / 130	200 / 130	200 / 130	300 / 170	• 250 / 170		• 250 / 160		• 260 / 170	260/170
Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	300 / 200 450 / 290 -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350	250 / 170 360 / 260	380 / 300 460 / 360	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350	350 / 240 440 / 300	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300
Extraction Rate in m³/h 1:2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on	300 / 200 450 / 290 -	200 / 130 300 / 200	200 / 130 300 / 200	200 / 130 300 / 200	300 / 170 380 / 290	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300	380/300	250 / 160 360 / 280	350/240	260 / 170 360 / 240	260 / 170 360 / 240
Extraction Rate in m³/h $^{(1,2)}$ – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 – Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 $\mu$ Pa $^{(1,3)}$	300 / 200 450 / 290 - -/-	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - - / -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - - / -	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760	380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430	350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300	260/170 360/240 450/300 /-
Extraction Rate in m³/h L <sup>123</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa L <sup>1,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2	300 / 200 450 / 290 - - / - 33/40 39/50	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - - / - 33/40 39/50	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - -/- 33/40 39/50	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860 32/43 36/51	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54	380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49	350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360 31/42 39/51	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - -/-	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - -/- 38/45 44/51
Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	300 / 200 450 / 290 - - / -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - - / -	200/130 300/200 450/290 - -/-	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - -/-	300/170 380/290 460/350 - 860	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760	380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430	350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - -/-	260/170 360/240 450/300 /-
Extraction Rate in m³/h L <sup>123</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa L <sup>1,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2	300 / 200 450 / 290 - - / - 33/40 39/50 48/57	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - - / - 33/40 39/50	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - -/- 33/40 39/50	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860 32/43 36/51	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54	380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49	350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360 31/42 39/51	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - -/-	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - -/- 38/45 44/51
Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (Sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup>	300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / -	200/130 300/200 450/290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /-	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / -	300/170 380/290 460/350 - 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61	380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58	350 / 240 440 / 300 - - 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - -/-	260/170 360/240 450/300 - -/- 38/45 44/51 48/55 - -/-w
Extraction Rate in m³/h L <sup>123</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating in the since setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa L <sup>13</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1	300 / 200 450 / 290 - - / - 33/40 39/50 48/57	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - / - 33/40 39/50 48/57	300/170 380/290 460/350 - 860 32/43 36/51 41/54	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57	380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54	350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - -/-	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - / - 38/45 44/51 48/55
Extraction Rate in m³/h L <sup>12</sup> )  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa L <sup>1,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2	300/200 450/290 	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54	200/130 300/200 450/290 /. 33/40 39/50 48/57 /. 57/54 53/64 62/71	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71	300/170 380/290 460/350 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61	380 / 300 460 / 360 	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58	350 / 240 440 / 300 	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - / - 44/51 48/55	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / - 38/45 44/51 48/55 / -w 52/59 58/65 63/69
Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	300/200 450/290 	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64 62/71	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71	300/170 380/290 460/350 - 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59 46/57 50/65	250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71	380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59 43/57 50/65 55/68	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68	350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360 31 / 42 39 / 51 44 / 55 - 54 / 59 45 / 56 53 / 65 58 / 69	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - /- 44/51 48/55	38/45 44/51 48/55 -/-w 52/59 58/65 63/69
Extraction Rate in m³/h L <sup>12</sup> )  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa L <sup>1,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Pucted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	300/200 450/290 	200/130 300/200 450/290 	200/130 300/200 450/290 	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150	300/170 380/290 460/350 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68	250/170 360/260 430/300 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150	380 / 300 460 / 360 	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 	350 / 240 440 / 300 	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / - 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / - 38/45 44/51 48/55 / - w 52/59 58/65 63/69 / - 120/150
Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Pupe outlet diameter (mm) - Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)	300/200 450/290	200/130 300/200 450/290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - -/- 120/150 550	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550	300/170 380/290 460/350 - 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550	380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59 43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550	350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / - 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69	260/170 360/240 450/300 -/- 38/45 44/51 48/55 -/-w 52/59 58/65 63/69 -/- 120/150 550
Extraction Rate in m³/h L <sup>12</sup> )  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa L <sup>1,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Pucted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	300/200 450/290 	200/130 300/200 450/290 	200/130 300/200 450/290 	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150	300/170 380/290 460/350 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68	250/170 360/260 430/300 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150	380 / 300 460 / 360 	250/160 360/280 460/350 -730/430 29/40 34/49 40/54 -50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 -64/72 120/150	350 / 240 440 / 300 	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / - 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / - 38/45 44/51 48/55 / - w 52/59 58/65 63/69 / - 120/150
Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 7 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 8 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9 - Ducted/recirculatin	300/200 450/290	200/130 300/200 450/290 	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 650 130	300/170 380/290 460/350 - 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 650 160	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59 43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430 29 / 40 34 / 49 40 / 54 - 50 / 58 43 / 54 48 / 63 54 / 68 - 64 / 72 120 / 150 650 130	350 / 240 440 / 300	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / - 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 100 160	260/170 360/240 450/300 
Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above an a gas hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W) - Total electrical loading (W) - Nominal voltage (V)	300/200 450/290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240	300/170 380/290 460/350 - 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 169 220-240	250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760  31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61  45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240	380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59 43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 220-240	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 20-240	350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 650 130 220-240	\$260 / 170   360 / 240   450 / 300   240   450 / 300   -1 -   -1   44/51   48/55   -1   58/65   63/69   -1   20/150   550   650   100   160   220-240   -1   -1   -1   -1   -1   -1   -1   -	260/170 360/240 450/300
Extraction Rate in m³/h L¹2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa L³3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 3	300/200 450/290	200/130 300/200 450/290	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/-  33/40 39/50 48/57 -/-  57/54 53/64 62/71 -/-  120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 650 130 170 220-240	300/170 380/290 460/350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240	\$\begin{align*} 250/170 & 360/260 & 430/300 &	380 / 300 460 / 360	250/160 360/280 460/350	350 / 240 440 / 300	\$260 / 170   360 / 240   450 / 300   / -   44/51   48/55   -   44/51   58/65   63/69   -   120/150   550   650   100   160   220-240   130   •	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / - 38/45 44/51 48/55 / - w 52/59 58/65 63/69 / - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130
Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1,3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive	300/200 450/290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64 62/71 - / - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130  17.0	300/170 380/290 460/350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  48/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 650 160 169 220-240 130 • 26.0	• 250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 • 21.0	380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460  29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59  43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 650 160 169 220-240 130  22.0	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430  29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58  43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 • 20.0	350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 650 130 136 220-240 130  15.0	\$260 / 170   360 / 240   450 / 300   240   450 / 300   -1   -1   -1   -1   -1   -1   -1	260/170 360/240 450/300/- 38/45 44/51 48/55/- 52/59 58/65 63/69/- 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 12.0
Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1,3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive	300/200 450/290	200/130 300/200 450/290	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/-  33/40 39/50 48/57 -/-  57/54 53/64 62/71 -/-  120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 650 130 170 220-240	300/170 380/290 460/350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240	\$\begin{align*} 250/170 & 360/260 & 430/300 &	380 / 300 460 / 360	250/160 360/280 460/350	350 / 240 440 / 300	\$260 / 170   360 / 240   450 / 300   / -   44/51   48/55   -   44/51   58/65   63/69   -   120/150   550   650   100   160   220-240   130   •	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - /- 38/45 44/51 48/55 - /- w 52/59 58/65 63/69  120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240
Extraction Rate in m³/h L²3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa L³3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1pW <sup>(1)</sup> -0  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm)  Motor power (W)  Total electrical loading (W)  Nominal voltage (V)  Power cable length (cm)  GB plug  Appliance weight (kg)  Safety approved/Energy rating	300/200 450/290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130  •/D	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130  •/D	300/170 380/290 460/350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  48/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 650 160 169 220-240 130  •/A+	250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760  31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61  45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 • 21.0 •/A+	380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460  29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59  43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 650 160 169 220-240 130  •/A+	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 460 / 350 730 / 430  29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58  43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 • 20.0	350 / 240 440 / 300	\$260 / 170   360 / 240   450 / 300   240   450 / 300   -1   -1   -1   -1   -1   -1   -1	260/170 360/240 450/300/- 38/45 44/51 48/55/- 52/59 58/65 63/69/- 120/150 650 100 160 220-240 130/- 120/
Extraction Rate in m³/h L²3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa L³3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above as a electric hob (mm)  Min. distance above as a sph ob pan supports (mm)  Motor power (N)  Total electrical loading (W)  Nominal voltage (V)  Power cable length (rm)  GB plug  Appliance weight (kg)  Safety approved/Energy rating  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  900x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel  600x720mm brushed steel back panel	300 / 200 450 / 290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 650 130 170 220-240 130 • /9	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 •/D	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 •/D	300/170 380/290 460/350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 • 7/	250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760  31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61  45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 •/A+	380 / 300 460 / 360	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350	350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130	\$\\\ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / -  38/45 44/51 48/55 / - w  52/59 58/65 63/69 / - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 • / D  - / - DH26551
Extraction Rate in m³/h L²3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa L³3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or ptw (L²4)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at pow	300/200 450/290	● 200/130 300/200 450/290/- 33/40 39/50 48/57/- 57/54 53/64 62/71/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 ● 19.0 ●/D	200/130 200/130 300/200 450/290/- 33/40 39/50 48/57/- 57/54 53/64 62/71/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130/- 18.0/D	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 17.0 •/D	300/170 380/290 460/350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 120/150 550 660 169 220-240 130 • 130 • 7/-	250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760  31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61  45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 • 21.0 •/A+	380 / 300 460 / 360	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 460 / 350 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 6/A+	350 / 240 440 / 300	\$\begin{align*} 260 / 170 \\ 360 / 240 \\ 450 / 300 \\	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300
Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>1,23</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or discharge with the seven discharge at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculat	300 / 200 450 / 290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0 • //D DHZ53255	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 •/D	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 17.0 •/D	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130  ● /A+  - / /- DHZ5345	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760  31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61  45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 •/A+  -//- DHZ5345//- DHZ5345	380 / 300 460 / 360	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350	350 / 240 440 / 300	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300
Extraction Rate in m³/h L²3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa L³3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Du	300 / 200 450 / 290	200/130 300/200 450/290/- 33/40 39/50 48/57/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 19.0/- DHZ5325 DHZ5326	200/130 200/130 300/200 450/290	200/130 300/200 450/290/- 33/40 39/50 48/57/- 57/54 53/64 62/71/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 /- 170 DHZ5325 DHZ5325	300/170 380/290 460/350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 160 169 220-240 130  130  100 169 160 170 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 18	250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760  31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61  45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 • 21.0 •/A+  -//- DHZ5345 DHZ5346	380 / 300 460 / 360	● 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 460 / 350 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 ● 20.0 ● / A+ / / - DHZ5345 DHZ5345	350 / 240 440 / 300	\$\begin{align*} 260 / 170 \\ 360 / 240 \\ 450 / 300 \\	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300
Extraction Rate in m³/h L²3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa L³3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1pW <sup>(1)</sup> -0  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm)  Motor power (W)  Total electrical loading (W)  Nominal voltage (V)  Power cable length (cm)  GB plug  Appliance weight (kg)  Safety approved/Energy rating  OPTONAL ACCESSORIES  900x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel  Steel finish profile/handle – solid/handle with control opening Recirculating kit without chimney  Charcoal odour filter (needed if recirculating)  CleanAir recirculating kit  CleanAir recirculating kit	300 / 200 450 / 290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0 • //D DHZ53255	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 •//- DHZ5325 -/- DHZ5326 DSZ5201 DSZ6200	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 17.0 •/D	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 650 169 220-240 130  - 26.0 - /A+	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760  31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61  45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 •/A+  -//- DHZ5345//- DHZ5345	380 / 300 460 / 360	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350	350 / 240 440 / 300	● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / 240 450 / 300	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300
Extraction Rate in m³/h L²3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa L³3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 8  - Ducted/recirculating with power level 9  - Ducted/recirculating with power lev	300 / 200 450 / 290	● 200/130 300/200 450/290	200/130 300/200 450/290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 17.0 • /D / /- DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ5201	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 • / /- DHZ5345 - DHZ5346 DSZ6240	● 250/170 360/260 430/300 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 ● 21.0 ●/A+ 7/- DHZ5345 DHZ5346 DSZ6240	380 / 300 460 / 360	● 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 / 280 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 ● 20.0 ● / A + - / / - DHZ5345 DHZ5345 DEZ5440 DSZ6240	350 / 240 440 / 300	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / -  38/45 44/51 48/55 / - w  52/59 58/65 63/69 / - 120/150 550 100 160 220-240 130 -   - DHZ6551 - / - DHZ6551 - / - DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ6200
Extraction Rate in m³/h L <sup>123</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating in tensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or pit missive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or pit missive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Duc	300/200 450/290	● 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 - / - 57/54 53/64 62/71 - / - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 ● 19.0 ● // DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ5201 DSZ6200	200/130 200/200 450/290	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 17.0 -/- DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ5201 DSZ6200	300/170 380/290 460/350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 120/150 650 160 169 220-240 130  130  100 169 220-240 130 100 169 220-240 130 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760  31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61  45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 • 130 • /A+  DHZ5345 DHZ5345 DHZ5346 DSZ6240 DSZ6240 DSZ6240	380 / 300 460 / 360	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 4730 / 430  29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58  43/54 48/63 54/68 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 200-240 130 139 200-240 130 139 210-240 130 139 210-240 130 139 220-240 130 139 210-240 130 139 210-240 130 139 210-240 130 139 210-240 130 139 210-240 130 139 210-240 130 139 210-240 130 139 210-240 130 139 210-240 130 139 210-240 130 139 210-240 130 139 210-240 130 139 210-240 130 139 210-240 130 139 210-240 130 130 139 210-240 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 13	350 / 240 440 / 300	\$260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300   240 450 / 300	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 -
Extraction Rate in m³/h L²3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa L³3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Dutted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Dutted/recirculating at power level 3  - Dutted/recirculating at power level 1  - Dutted/recirculating at power level 3  - Dutted/recirculating at power level 3  - Dutted/recirculating at power level 1  - Dutted/recirculating at power level 9  - Dutted/recirculating 8  - Dutted/recirculatin	300/200 450/290	● 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290	200/130 300/200 450/290	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130  170 210-2526 DSZ5201 DSZ6200	300/170 380/290 480/350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130  • 7/- DHZ5345 DHZ5345 DSZ6240 DSZ5201	250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760  31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61  45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 • 21.0 •/A+  DHZ5345  DHZ5346 DSZ6240 DSZ5201	380 / 300 460 / 360 29/43 36/51 41/54 49/59 43/57 50/65 55/68	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350	350 / 240 440 / 300	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	260/170 360/240 450/300 /-  38/45 44/51 48/55 /-w  52/59 58/65 63/69 120/150 550 100 160 220-240 130 12.0 DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ5201

<sup>• =</sup> Yes - = No

# Hoods specifications

			PYRAMID CHIM	NEY							TELESCOPIC		
SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 4	Serie 4	Serie 4	Serie 2	Serie 2	Serie 2	Serie 2	Serie 2	Serie 8	Serie 8	Serie 4
DWB094W50B	DWB074W50B	DWB064W50B	DWW097A50B	DWW077A50B	DWW067A50B	DWW09W460B	DWW09W450B	DWW07W450B	DWW06W460B	DWW06W450B	DFS097J50B	DFS067J50B	DFS097A50B
•/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/- •/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/- •/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/• -/-	•/- -/-
-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- •/-	-/- •/-	-/- •/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- •/•	-/- •/-
-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
900	700	600	900	700	600	900	900	700	900	900	900	598	898
	• •	•	•	-	• •		· ·		•				•
• 60	• 60	• 60	90	90	90	• 246	246	246	246	• 246			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		•	•
-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
-/-	-/-	-/-	-/●	-/●	-/●	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	<i>-J-</i>	-/-	-/●
-/•	-/ <b>•</b> -	-/•	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/• -	-/ <b>•</b> -	-/•	-/ <b>•</b> -	-/•	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -
-/-	-/-	-/-	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	•/- -	•/-	-/- -
3	3 -	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3 2	3 2	3
-/-	- -/-	-/-	• -/-	• -/-	• -/-	- -/-	- -/-	- -/-	- -/-	- -/-	• -/-	• -/-	• -/-
-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	2/- -/-	2/- -/-	2/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	●/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-
-/2 -/-	-/2 -/-	-/2 -/-	-/2 -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/2 -/-	-/2 -/-	-/2 -/-	-/2 -/-	-/2 -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	• 10	10
• / - - / -	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- ●/-	-/- •/-	-/- •/-
3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	- 2	2	- 2	3	-	-
	•	_		_	_								
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	:	•		•	•	•
											•		•
:	:	:	:	:	•	•	•	:	•	•	•	•	•
210 / 130 320 / 210	210/120 310/200	210 / 120 310 / 200	250 / 150 350 / 240	250 / 150 350 / 240	250 / 150 350 / 240	230 / 150 290 / 190	230 / 150 290 / 190	230 / 150 290 / 190	230 / 150 290 / 190	230 / 150 290 / 190	210/130 310/220	210/140 310/220	230/140 340/230
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330	210/120 310/200 460/290	210 / 120 310 / 200 460 / 290	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	210/130 310/220 400/290	210/140 310/220 400/290	230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330	210/120 310/200 460/290	210 / 120 310 / 200 460 / 290	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	210/130 310/220 400/290	210/140 310/220 400/290	230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300
210/130 320/210 470/330 /- 29/36 35/46 44/55	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56	250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55	250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53	230/150 290/190 400/230 	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 /	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - - 43/42 48/49 53/53	210/130 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47	210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47	230/140 340/230 420/300
210/130 320/210 470/330 /- 29/36 35/46 44/55 /-	210/120 310/200 460/290 	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /-	250/150 350/240 440/300 	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 	250/150 350/240 440/300 	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /-	230/150 290/190 400/230 	230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 -/-	43/42 48/49 53/53 - /-	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - 43/42 48/49 53/53 / -	210/130 310/220 400/290	210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59	230/140 340/230 420/300 - 740/510  29/29 36/40 41/47 - 54/60
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - /- 29/36 35/46 44/55 - /- 43/50 49/60	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /-	210/120 310/200 460/290 -/- 32/39 39/48 48/56 -/- 46/53 53/62	250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31 / 42 39 / 51 44 / 55 54 / 59 45 / 56 53 / 65	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360 31 / 42 39 / 51 44 / 55 - 54 / 59 45 / 56 53 / 65	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63	230/150 290/190 400/230 	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63	230/150 290/190 400/230 	230/150 290/190 400/230 	210/130 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47 - 52/60 42/45 49/55	210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59 40/45 48/55	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510  29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60  43/43 50/54
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - /- 29/36 35/46 44/55 - /- 43/50 49/60 58/69	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /- 46/53 53/62 62/70	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /- 46/53 53/62 62/70	250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31 / 42 39/51 44 / 55 54 / 59 45 / 56 53 / 65	250/150 350/240 440/300 	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / - 41/42 46/49 51/53 / - 55/56 60/63 65/67	230/150 290/190 400/230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / - 41/42 46/49 51/53 / - 55/56 60/63 65/67	43/42 48/49 53/53 /- 56/56 62/63 67/67	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - - - 43/42 48/49 53/53 - -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67	210/130 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47 - 52/60 42/45 49/55 54/61	210/140 310/220 400/290 -700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61	230/140 340/230 420/300
210/130 320/210 470/330 -/- 29/36 35/46 44/55 -/- 43/50 49/60 58/69 -/- 150/120	210/120 310/200 460/290 	210/120 310/200 460/290 -/- 32/39 39/48 48/56 -/- 46/53 53/62 62/70 -/- 150/120	250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150	250/150 350/240 440/300	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 /- 41 / 42 46 / 49 51 / 53 /- 55 / 56 60 / 63 65 / 67 /- 120 / 150	230/150 290/190 400/230/- 41/42 46/49 51/53/- 55/56 60/63 65/67/- 120/150	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 /- 120/150	43/42 48/49 53/53 67/67 - /-	230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53 -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67 - -/- 120/150	210/130 310/220 400/290	210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150	230/140 340/230 420/300
210/130 320/210 470/330 /- 29/36 35/46 44/55 /- 43/50 49/60 58/69 /- 150/120 550 650	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /- 46/53 53/62 62/70 /- 150/120 550 650	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /- 46/53 53/62 62/70 /- 150/120 550 650	250/150 350/240 440/300 440/300 - 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 68/73 120/150 550 650	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 /- 120/150 550 650	230/150 290/190 400/230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 /- 120/150 550 650	43/42 48/49 53/53 /- 43/62 66/56 62/63 67/67 /- 120/150 550 650	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	210/130 310/220 400/290 - 700/480  28/31 35/41 40/47 - 52/60  42/45 49/55 54/61 - 66/74 120-150 430 650	210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 430 650	230/140 340/230 420/300
210/130 320/210 470/330 /- 29/36 35/46 44/55 /- 43/50 49/60 58/69 -/- 150/120 650 130 170	210/120 310/200 460/290 	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /- 46/53 53/62 62/70 /- 150/120 550 650 130	250/150 350/240 440/300 	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360 31 / 42 39 / 51 44 / 55 - 54 / 59 45 / 56 53 / 65 58 / 69 68 / 73 120 / 150 550 650 130	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / - 41 / 42 46 / 49 51 / 53 / - 55 / 56 60 / 63 65 / 67 / - 120 / 150 550 650 95 155	230/150 290/190 400/230 400/230/- 41/42 46/49 51/53/- 55/56 60/63 65/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95	230 / 150 290 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 /- 41 / 42 46 / 49 51 / 53 /- 55 / 56 60 / 63 65 / 67 /- 120 / 150 550 650 95 155	43/42 48/49 53/53 - /- 56/56 62/63 67/67 - /- 120/150 550 650 95	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - - - 43/42 48/49 53/53 - -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67 - -/- 120/150 550 650 95	210/130 310/220 400/290	210/140 310/220 400/290 -700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140	230/140 340/230 420/300
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - /- 29/36 35/46 44/55 - /- 43/50 49/60 58/69 - /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130	210/120 310/200 460/290 	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /- 46/53 53/62 62/70 /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130	250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31 / 42 39 / 51 44 / 55 5 4 / 59 45 / 56 53 / 65 58 / 69 68 / 73 120 / 150 550 650 130 136 220 - 240 130	250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240	230/150 290/190 400/230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - /- 120/150 550 95 155 220-240 130	43/42 48/49 53/53 67/67 - /- 120/150 550 95 155 220-240 130	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	210/130 310/220 400/290 400/290 - 700/480  28/31 35/41 40/47 - 52/60  42/45 49/55 54/61 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175	210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510  29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60  43/43 50/54 55/61 68/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175
210/130 320/210 470/330/- 29/36 35/46 44/55/- 43/50 49/60 58/69/- 150/120 5550 650 130 170 220-240 130 19.0	210/120 310/200 460/290/- 32/39 39/48 48/56/- 46/53 53/62 62/70/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130  15.0	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /- 46/53 53/62 62/70 /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 20.0	250/150 350/240 440/300	250/150 350/240 440/300 440/300 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / - 41/42 46/49 51/53 / - 55/56 60/63 65/67 / - 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130	230/150 290/190 400/230 400/230/- 41/42 46/49 51/53/- 55/56 60/63 65/67/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 11.0	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 9.0	● 230/150 290/190 400/230	230/150 290/190 400/230 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	210/130 310/220 400/290	210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175	230/140 340/230 420/300
210/130 320/210 470/330 /- 29/36 35/46 44/55 /- 43/50 49/60 58/69 /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130	210/120 310/200 460/290 	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /- 46/53 53/62 62/70 /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130	250/150 350/240 440/300 	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360 31 / 42 39 / 51 44 / 55 - 54 / 59 45 / 56 53 / 65 58 / 69 - 68 / 73 120 / 150 550 650 130 136 220 - 240 130	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31 / 42 39 / 51 44 / 55 - 54 / 59 45 / 56 53 / 65 58 / 69 - 68 / 73 120 / 150 550 650 130 136 220 - 240 130	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / - 41/42 46/49 51/53 / - 55/56 60/63 65/67 - / - 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130	230/150 290/190 400/230 400/230/- 41/42 46/49 51/53/- 55/56 60/63 65/67/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130	230/150 290/190 400/230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240	43/42 48/49 53/53 -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 	210/130 310/220 400/290 700/480  28/31 35/41 40/47 - 52/60  42/45 49/55 54/61 - 66/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240	210/140 310/220 400/290 -700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 -52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 -66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175	230/140 340/230 420/300
210/130 320/210 470/330/- 29/36 35/46 44/55/- 43/50 49/60 58/69/- 150/120 5550 650 130 170 220-240 130 19.0	210/120 310/200 460/290/- 32/39 39/48 48/56/- 46/53 53/62 62/70/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130  15.0	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /- 46/53 53/62 62/70 /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 20.0	250/150 350/240 440/300	250/150 350/240 440/300 440/300 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / - 41/42 46/49 51/53 / - 55/56 60/63 65/67 / - 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130	230/150 290/190 400/230 400/230/- 41/42 46/49 51/53/- 55/56 60/63 65/67/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 11.0	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 9.0	● 230/150 290/190 400/230	230/150 290/190 400/230 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	210/130 310/220 400/290	210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175	230/140 340/230 420/300
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - /- 29/36 35/46 44/55 - /- 43/50 49/60 58/69 - /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 1330  • 19.0 • /D	210/120 310/200 460/290	210/120 310/200 460/290	250/150 350/240 440/300 440/300 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 •/A+	250 / 150 350 / 240 350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 1330 • /A+  -//- DHZ5325	\$\bullet\$ 250/150 \$350/240 \$440/300 \$440/300 \$31/42 \$39/51 \$44/55 \$54/59 \$45/56 \$53/65 \$58/69 \$60 \$130 \$136 \$200-240 \$130 \$\bullet\$ 14.0 \$\bullet\$/A+	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / -  41/42 46/49 51/53 / -  120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130  ● 11.0 ● /E  DH29551/ / -  DH25275	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 /- 41 / 42 46 / 49 51 / 53 /- 55 / 56 60 / 63 65 / 67 /- 120 / 150 550 650 95 155 220 - 240 1330 /- 9.0 /- -/- -/-	●  230/150 290/190 400/230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 43 / 42 48 / 49 53 / 53 5 / - 56 / 56 62 / 63 67 / 67 - - / - 120 / 150 550 650 95 155 220 - 240 1330 • 11.0 • / E	210/130 310/220 400/290	210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480  26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59  40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 • 28.0 •/A	230/140 340/230 420/300 420/300 740/510  29/29 36/40 41/47 - 54/60  43/43 50/54 55/61 - 68/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 • 28.0 •/A
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - /-  29/36 35/46 44/55 - /-  43/50 49/60 58/69 - /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • /D  19.0 • /D	●	210/120 310/200 460/290/- 32/39 39/48 48/56/- 46/53 53/62 62/70/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 14.0/- DHZ5345 DHZ5345	250/150 350/240 440/300	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360  31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 68/73 120/150 130 136 220-240 130 15.0 •/A+	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 - 136 220-240 130 - 14.0 -///- DHZ5325 DHZ5325	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / - 41 / 42 46 / 49 51 / 53 / - 55 / 56 60 / 63 65 / 67 / - 120 / 150 550 650 95 155 220 - 240 130 / -	● 230/150 290/190 400/230	230/150 290/190 400/230	210/130 310/220 400/290 400/290 700/480  28/31 35/41 40/47 52/60  42/45 49/55 54/61 - 66/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 • 14.0 •/A	210/140 310/220 400/290 700/480  26/31 34/41 34/47 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61	● ● 230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - /-  29/36 35/46 44/55 - /-  43/50 49/60 58/69 - /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • /0  19.0 • /D  DHZ5346 DSZ6240 DSZ5201	210/120 310/200 460/290	210/120 310/200 460/290/- 32/39 39/48 48/56/- 46/53 53/62 62/70/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130/- 14.0/- DHZ5346 DSZ6240 DSZ5201	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 45/56 53/65 58/69	250 / 150 350 / 240 430 / 300 690 / 360  31 / 42 39/51 44 / 55 - 54 / 59 45 / 56 53 / 65 58 / 69 - 68 / 73 120 / 150 550 650 130 136 220 - 240 130  15.0	●	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / -  41/42 46/49 51/53 / -  55/56 60/63 65/67 / - 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 - / -  11.0 - / E  DHZ5275 DHZ5276	●	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / -  41/42 46/49 51/53 / -  55/56 60/63 65/67 / - 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 - / E  -/ DHZ7551 - / - DHZ5275 DHZ5276	● 230/150 290/190 400/230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 	210/130 310/220 400/290	210/140 310/220 400/290 700/480  26/31 34/41 34/47 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 - 28.0 -/- DSZ4565 - DSZ4683	● ● 230/140 340/230 420/300 420/300
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 / -  29/36 35/46 44/55 / -  43/50 49/60 58/69 / - 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 - / D  - /	210/120 310/200 460/290	210/120 310/200 460/290	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 650 130 136 220-240 130 •/A+  -//- DHZ5345  DHZ5345  DSZ6240 DSZ5201	250 / 150 350 / 240 350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360  31 / 42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 • / A+  - / / DHZ5325 DZ5326 DSZ6200	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360  31 / 42 39 / 51 44 / 55 - 54 / 59  45 / 56 53 / 65 58 / 69 - 68 / 73 120 / 150 650 130 136 220 - 240 130  14.0	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 •/E	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 400 / 230 41 / 42 46 / 49 51 / 53 55 / 56 60 / 63 65 / 67 - / - 120 / 150 550 650 95 155 220 - 240 130	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	● 230/150 290/190 400/230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 	210/130 310/220 400/290 700/480  28/31 35/41 40/47 52/60  42/45 49/55 54/61 66/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 17- DSZ4565 DSZ45683 DSZ4683	210/140 310/220 400/290 700/480  26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 - 28.0 -//- DSZ4565 - DSZ4683	230/140 340/230 420/300 420/300 740/510  29/29 36/40 41/47
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - /-  29/36 35/46 44/55 - /- 43/50 49/60 58/69 - /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 - / /- DHZ5345 DHZ5345 DSZ6240 DSZ5201	210/120 310/200 460/290	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /- 46/53 53/62 62/70 /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 /- 14.0 /- DHZ5345 DSZ6240 DSZ5201	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 130 - 130 - 20.0 - //- DHZ5345 DHZ5346 DSZ6240 DSZ5201	250 / 150 350 / 240 350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360  31 / 42 39 / 51 44 / 55 - 54 / 59 45 / 56 53 / 65 58 / 69 - 68 / 73 120 / 150 650 130 - 15.0 - / / / DHZ 53 2 6 DSZ 62 2 00 DSZ 5 2 01	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 130 - 130 - 140 - 1/	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / - 41 / 42 46 / 49 51 / 53 65 / 67 / - 120 / 150 550 650 95 155 220 - 240 130 - / - DHZ 5275 DHZ 5276	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	● 230/150 290/190 400/230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 	210/130 310/220 400/290	210/140 310/220 400/290 700/480  26/31 34/41 34/47 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61	230/140 340/230 420/300 420/300
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - / - 29/36 35/46 44/55 - / - 43/50 49/60 58/69 / - 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0 • / D DHZ5345 DHZ5345 DHZ5346 DSZ6240 DSZ5201 /	●	210/120 310/200 460/290	●	250 / 150 350 / 240 350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 1330 • 15.0 •/A+  -/- DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ6200 DSZ5201/-	●	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	●	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	●  230/150 290/190 400/230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230  43 / 42 48 / 49 53 / 53 - / - 56 / 56 62 / 63 67 / 67 - / - 120 / 150 550 650 95 155 220 - 240 130	210/130 310/220 400/290	210/140 310/220 400/290 700/480  26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59  40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 • 28.0 •/A  DSZ4565 - DSZ46683 - DSZ4660 -/-	230/140 340/230 420/300 420/300 740/510  29/29 36/40 41/47 - 54/60  43/43 50/54 55/61 - 68/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 • 28.0 •/A  DSZ4952_DSZ4956 DSZ45681 - DSZ4683 DSZ4681 - DSZ4660 -/-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Air fow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.

<sup>2</sup> Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.

<sup>3</sup> Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.

<sup>4</sup> Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

Air fow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.

\*\*Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.

\*\*Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.

\*\*Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

\*\*Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

# Hoods specifications

HOOD TYPE	TELESCOPIC		INTEGRATED		CANOPY				CONVENTIONA	NL	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
MODEL		DFM063W50B		DHE635BGB	DHL785CGB	DHL575CGB	DHL555BGB	DHL535BGB	DUL63CC50B		
Stainless Steel/Stainless Steel & glass Black or black glass/White or white glass	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/- •/-	-/- -/●
Grey glass/Silver Metallic Lacquered	-/-	-/-	-/●	-/•	-/-	-/-	-/•	-/●	-/-	-/-	-/-
KEY FEATURES											
Ambient Lighting/PerfectAir sensor	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Home Connect/ Hob based hood control Electronic control/Electronic power level display	-/- •/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- •/•	-/- •/•	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
Grease/Charcoal filter saturation indicator	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
DESIGN											
Appliance width (mm)	598	598	599	598	700	520	530	530	600	600	600
Wall mounted installation Ceiling mounted installation	-		•	•		-		-	-		
Install in, between or under furniture carcase	•	•		-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Height adjustable chimney sections Canopy/Box height (mm)	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Adjustable vapour screen	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Steel finish profile/handle Glass canopy				-	-	-		-	-		-
FEATURES											
Metal Touch control/ Soft touch metal button control	-/●	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/●	-/●	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Push button control/Rocker switch control	-/-	-/●	-/•	-/•	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/●	•/-	•/-	•/-
Slider switch control Touch Control/Ring control	- -/-	- -/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	• -/-	-/-	- -/-	-/-	-/-
LED, Low-lift pushbuttons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power levels Intensive setting	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
Automatic intensive revert	•	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-		-
1W LED/15W LED light strips 3W low energy LED light/4W low energy LED light	-/- •/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	2/-	2/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/●	-/- -/•	-/- -/•
5W low energy LED light/20W low energy halogen spotlights	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/- -/-	-/-	-/2	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
25W halogen spotlights/28W halogen bulbs	-/-	-/-	-/2	-/1	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/2	-/-	-/-	-/-
40W bulbs/Softlight with dimmer function Flourescent mood lighting	-/- -	•/- -	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Automatic after-running (min)	10	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-
Additional noise reduction insulation/Double filter system Steel filter cover/Steel filter cover solid (rim ventilation)	-/- •/-	-/- ●/-	-/- •/-	-/- •/-	-/- -/•	-/- -/●	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
Cosmetic steel filter cover		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of metal grease filter cassettes Paper grease filter	-		2	•	2	1	2	•	2	2	2
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION											
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Easy installation system	•	•	-	-							-
Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation	•	•				:		· •		į	
Easy installation system	_		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	:	•
Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m <sup>2</sup> /h. <sup>12,2</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	230/140	280 / 160	170 / 140	140 / 120	340/210	290/210	210/180	150 / 130	170/70	170/70	170/70
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)	•	:		•		•	210/180 320/250 420/320	•		•	
Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h <sup>10,12</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300	280 / 160 340 / 180 - / -	170 / 140 250 / 230 360 / 300	140 / 120 190 / 170 280 / 230	340/210 540/270 630/300	290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290	320 / 250 420 / 320	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240	170/70 260/90 350/110	170/70 260/90 350/110	170/70 260/90 350/110
Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>CL2)</sup> Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	230/140 340/230	280 / 160 340 / 180	170 / 140 250 / 230	140/120 190/170	340 / 210 540 / 270	290 / 210 450 / 260	320/250	150 / 130 210 / 180	170/70 260/90	170/70 260/90	170/70 260/90
Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h <sup>10,12</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300 740 / 510	280 / 160 340 / 180 -/- -/- 45 / 56	170 / 140 250 / 230 360 / 300 - / -	140 / 120 190 / 170 280 / 230 - / -	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/-	290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / -	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 / - 27/38	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/-	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/-	170 / 70 260 / 90 350 / 110 -/-
Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>CL2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>CL2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40	280/160 340/180 -/- -/- 45/56 50/58	170 / 140 250 / 230 360 / 300 -/- 37/38 45/49	140 / 120 190 / 170 280 / 230 -/- 40/44 46/51	340 / 210 540 / 270 630 / 300 730 / - 39/53 49/57	290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 / - 27/38 38/46	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60	170 / 70 260 / 90 350 / 110 -/- 42/54 51/61
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>10,12</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 pPa <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300 740 / 510 29 / 29 36 / 40 41 / 47	280/160 340/180 -/- -/- 45/56 50/58 -/-	170 / 140 250 / 230 360 / 300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56	340 / 210 540 / 270 630 / 300 730 / - 39/53 49/57 52/59	290/210 450/260 560/290 610/- 36/52 49/57 53/60	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 / - 27/38 38/46 45/50	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65
Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h. <sup>12,12</sup> Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa <sup>(1,2)</sup> Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40	280/160 340/180 -/- -/- 45/56 50/58	170 / 140 250 / 230 360 / 300 -/- 37/38 45/49	140 / 120 190 / 170 280 / 230 -/- 40/44 46/51	340 / 210 540 / 270 630 / 300 730 / - 39/53 49/57	290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 / - 27/38 38/46	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60	170 / 70 260 / 90 350 / 110 -/- 42/54 51/61
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300 740 / 510 29 / 29 36 / 40 41 / 47 54 / 60	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 - -/-	140 / 120 190 / 170 280 / 230 -/- 40 / 44 46 / 51 54 / 56 / -	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60	90 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 / - 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41 / 41 48 / 48 54 / 55 -/- 53 / 53	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 - -/-	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 - -/-
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m²/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa (1.3)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 μW (1.4)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61	140 / 120 190 / 170 280 / 230 -/- 40 / 44 46 / 51 54 / 56 - -/- 52 / 56 58 / 63	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71	90 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 / - 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 - -/- 53/53 60/60	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 - 54/60 43/43 50/54	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/-	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 - -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 - -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73	90 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 / - 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 - -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m²/h L·23  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (L·3)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (L·4)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60 43/43 50/54 55/61 68/74	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -//-	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 - -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 - -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73 -	290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 -	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 / - 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 -	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/-	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 - 54/60 43/43 50/54	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 - -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 - -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73	90 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 / - 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 - -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64/- 56/66 65/73 72/77	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m²/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9  - Ducted/recirculating at power	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60 43/43 50/54 55/61 68/74 120-150 430 650	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 - -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 - -/- 120 550 650	140 / 120 190 / 170 280 / 230 -/- 40 / 44 46 / 51 54 / 56 52 / 56 58 / 63 66 / 68 /- 120 550 650	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73 - 69/74 120/150 550 650	90 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41 / 41 48 / 48 54 / 55 -/- 53 / 53 60 / 60 66 / 67 -/- 120 550 650	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - - 100/120 650 650	170 / 70 260 / 90 350 / 110 - / - 42/54 51/61 58/65 / - 56/66 65/73 72/77 100/120 650 650
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>CL-2</sup> Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>CL-2</sup> )  Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>CL-4</sup> Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm)  Motor power (W)  Total electrical loading (W)	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -//- 120-150 430 650 90 130	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68 -/- 120 550 650 130	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73 - 550 650 275	90 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 /- 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 100/120 650 650 138	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 - -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9  - Ducted/recirculating at power	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60 43/43 50/54 55/61 68/74 120-150 430 650 140 220-240	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650 90 130 220-240	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54  -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66  -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 /- 52/56 58/63 66/68 /- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59  55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73  69/74 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240	90 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 /- 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252 220-240	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 / - 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41 / 41 48 / 48 54 / 55 /- 53 / 53 60 / 60 66 / 67 /- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 /- 56/66 65/73 72/77  100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240	170 / 70 260 / 90 350 / 110 - / - 42/54 51/61 58/65 - / - 56/66 65/73 72/77 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa <sup>(1,2)</sup> Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 μW <sup>(1,4)</sup> Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -//- 120-150 430 650 90 130	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68 -/- 120 550 650 130	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73 - 550 650 275	90 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 /- 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 100/120 650 650 138	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 - -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Diver of the setting at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Diver of the setting or intensive level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Diver of the setting at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9  -	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60 43/43 50/54 55/61 68/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 28.0	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130  9.0	• 140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68 /- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230 130 • 7.0	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73 - 69/74 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240 150 13.0	● 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 /- 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252 220-240 150 ● 10.0	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 659/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130  9.0	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41 / 41 48 / 48 54 / 55 -/- 53 / 53 60 / 60 66 / 67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130 •	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0	170/70 260/90 350/110  -/-  42/53 51/60 58/64 -/-  56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0	170 / 70 260 / 90 350 / 110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/7 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650 90 130 220-240 175	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68 -/- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73 - 69/74 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240	90 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 /- 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252 220-240 150	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 - -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Diver of the setting of the setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Diver of the setting of the setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Diver of the setting of the setting or intensive level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recircu	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 - 54/60 43/43 50/54 55/61 - 68/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 - 28.0	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650 90 130 220-240 175  •/C	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130 -/E	• 140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68 -/- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230 130 •/- 7.0 •/- D	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73	● 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 /- 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/C	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130 • 9.0	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240  -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130  •/E	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0	170/70 260/90 350/110  -/-  42/53 51/60 58/64 -/-  56/66 65/73 72/77 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0 •/D	170 / 70 260 / 90 350 / 110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/7 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0 - /- 0/D
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60 43/43 50/54 55/61 68/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 28.0	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130 -/E	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68 -/- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230 130 •/-	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73 - 69/74 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240 150 13.0	● 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 /- 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/C	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130 • 9.0 •/D	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130 •/E	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  •/D	170 / 70 260 / 90 350 / 110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/7 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h Lt2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (L4)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Dicted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 3  - Dicted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 4	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650 90 130 220-240 175  •/C	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130 -/E	• 140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56/- 52/56 58/63 66/68/- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230 130 • 7.0 •/D	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73	● 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 252 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/C	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130  •/D	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240  -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130  -////////-	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  -///-	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  7.0	170 / 70 260 / 90 350 / 110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/7 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m²/h (1.2)  Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa (1.3)  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4)  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  Ducted/reci	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650 90 130 220-240 175  - 27.0 -/-	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130 -/E	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68 -/- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230 130 •/-	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73 - 69/74 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240 150 • 13.0 •/C	● 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 /- 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/C	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130 • 9.0 •/D	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130 •/E	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0 - /-	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  •/D	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  - 7.0 - 0/D
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h c.²  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power	230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300 740 / 510 29 / 29 36 / 40 41 / 47	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 6550 90 130 220-240 175 - 27.0 -/- DSZ4952,DSZ4956	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130 -/E	• 140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56/- 52/56 58/63 66/68/- 120 550 650 130 •	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73	● 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 /- 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/C DHZ5605	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130  •/0	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240  -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130  -/- 5.0 -/- DHZ2100	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 -/////-	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  •/D	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m²/h <sup>10-23</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Pucted/recirculating at power level 2  - Pucted/recirculating at power level 2  - Pucted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above a pas hob pan supports (mm)  Motor power (W)  Total electrical loading (W)  Nominal voltage (V)  Power cable length (cm)  GB plug  Appliance weight (kg)  Safety approved/Energy rating    DOTIONAL ACCESSORIES  900x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel  600x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel  600x720mm/700x720mm brushed frecirculating)  Recirculating kit with hot thimney (needed if recirculating)	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60 43/43 50/54 55/61 68/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 6550 90 130 220-240 175 - 27.0 -/- DSZ4952,DSZ4956	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130 -/E	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68 -/- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230 130 -///- DHZ2100	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73 - 69/74 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240 150 •/C	● 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 /- 36/52 49/57 53/60 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 70/75 150/120 550 650 252 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/C	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130 9.0 -//-	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130 -////- DHZ2100	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 -/////-	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  •/D	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 • 7.0 •/D
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h. <sup>10,12</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2  Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)  Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)  Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)  Motor power (W)  Total electrical loading (W)  Nominal voltage (V)  Power cable length (cm)  GB plug  Appliance weight (kg)  Safety approved/Energy rating   OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  900x720mm Prushed steel back panel  Steel finish profile/handle - solid/handle with control opening Paper grease filters  Recirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating)  Recirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating)  CleanAir recirculating kit electric load of filter (needed if recirculating)	230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300 740 / 510 29 / 29 36 / 40 41 / 47	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 6550 90 130 220-240 175 - 27.0 -/- DSZ4952,DSZ4956	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130 -/E	• 140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56/- 52/56 58/63 66/68/- 120 550 650 130 •	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73 - 69/74 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240 150// DHZ5605 - DHZ5316	● 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 /- 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/C DHZ5605	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130  • 9.0 •/D	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240  -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130  -/- 5.0 -/- DHZ2100	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145//	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  •/D	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 /
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m²/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above a pas hob pan supports (mm)  Motor power (W)  Total electrical loading (W)  Nominal voltage (V)  Power cable length (cm)  GB plug  Appliance weight (kg)  Safety approved/Energy rating    DOTIONAL ACCESSORIES  900x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel  600x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel  600x720mm/700x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel  600x720mm/700x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel  600x720mm/700x70mr/700x720mm brushed steel back panel  600x720mm/700x70mr/70mr/70x720mr/70x	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 6550 90 130 220-240 175 - 27.0 -/- DSZ4952,DSZ4956	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130 -/E	• 140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56/- 52/56 58/63 66/68/- 120 550 650 130 •	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73 - 69/74 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240 150	● 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 /- 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/C DHZ5605	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240  -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130  -/- 5.0 -/- DHZ2100	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 • 7.0 •/D	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  •/D	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 • 7.0 •/D
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h. <sup>10,12</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducte	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47	280 / 160 340 / 180 -//- 45 / 56 50 / 58 -//- 59 / 70 64 / 72 -/- 120 - 150 430 650 90 130 220-240 175 27.0 •/C  DSZ4952, DSZ4956	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130 -/E	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68 -/- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230 130  -//- DHZ1100 DHZ11AF	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73 - 69/74 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240 150// DHZ5605 - DHZ5316	• 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 252 220-240 150 • 10.0 • / C DHZ5516 - DHZ5316	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130  • 9.0 •/D	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240  -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130  -//- DHZ2100 DHZ7304	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145/	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145/	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  -/
Easy installation system  Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m²/h (1.2)  Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3)  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4)  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)  Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)  Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)  Moninal voltage (V)  Power cable length (cm)  GB plug  Appliance weight (kg)  Safety approved/Energy rating  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  900x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel 600x720mm furshed recirculating (W)  Accessories  Recirculating kit without chimney  Charcoal odour filter (needed if recirculating)  CleanAir recirculating kit (with chimney)  Regenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (with chimney)  Regenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (with chimney)	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 6550 90 130 220-240 175 - 27.0 -/- DSZ4952,DSZ4956	170/140 250/230 360/300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130  -/// DHZ11AF	• 140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56/- 52/56 58/63 66/68/- 120 550 650 130 •	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73 - 69/74 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240 150 • 13.0 •/C  DHZ5605 - DHZ5616	● 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 /- 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/C DHZ5605	320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130  • 9.0 •/D	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240  -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130  -/- 5.0 -/- DHZ2100	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 //	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  •/D	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 • 7.0 •/D

# Hoods accessories

	Description	Accessory Nr.	DDA097G59B	DID106T50	DIA098E50B	DIB091U51B		DWA097E51B DWA067E51B		DWA094W50B DWA074W50B DWA064W50B	DWB098E51B
	Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5325	-	-	-	-	•	•	•		-
	Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
	Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5365	-	-	•	-	-	-	-		-
	Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5385	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
	900 x 720mm brushed steel back panel	DHZ9551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	700 x 720mm brushed steel back panel	DHZ7551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600 x 720mm brushed steel back panel	DHZ6551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
-	Décor panel black	DSZ0660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
-	Décor panel white	DSZ0620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-

 <sup>=</sup> Yes - = No
 Air fow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.
 Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.
 Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.
 Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
 All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

# Hoods accessories

	Description	Accessory Nr.	DWB097A50B DWB067A50B		DWB094W50B DWW097A50B			DWW09W460B DWW06W460B DWW06W450B	DWW09W450B DWW07W450B
	Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5325	•	•	-	•	•	-	-
	Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5345	-	-	•	-	-	-	-
	Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5275	-	-	-	-	-	•	•
	900 x 720mm brushed steel back panel	DHZ9551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	700 x 720mm brushed steel back panel	DHZ7551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600 x 720mm brushed steel back panel	DHZ6551	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
-	Décor panel black	DSZ0660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	Décor panel white	DSZ0620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description	Accessory Nr.	DFS097J50B/ DFS067J50B	DFS097A50B/ DFS067A50B	DFM063W50B	DHE645MGB	DHE635BGB	DHL535BGB	DHL785GCGB	DHL575CGB	DHU625MGB	DHL555BGB	DUL63CC50B DUL63CC60B DUL63CC20B
Steel finish profile/handle – solid	DSZ4952	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steel finish profile/handle - solid	DSZ4956	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5605	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-
Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DSZ4565	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CleanAir recirculating kit	DSZ4680	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CleanAir charcoal odour filter	DSZ4681	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active carbon filter	DSZ4561	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active carbon filter	DSZ4551	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal odour filter (needed if recirculating)	DHZ7305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
Carbon filter	DSZ11AF	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carbon filter	DHZ2400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
Carbon filter	DHZ2701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
Carbon filter	DHZ7304	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
Lowering frame	DSZ4660	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White handle strip	DSZ4652	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black handle strip	DSZ4656	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

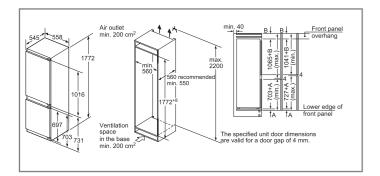
142 | 143 Notes

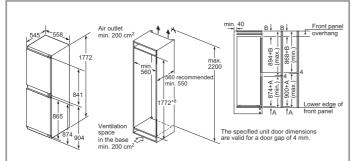
Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

Making **life easy** through innovative technologies

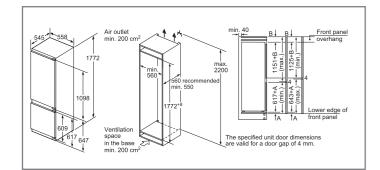
# Integrated cooling technical diagrams

# Fridge freezers, fridges and freezers

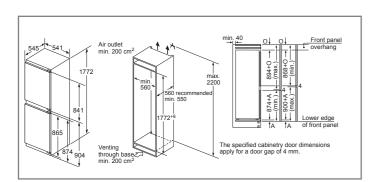




KIN86AD30G



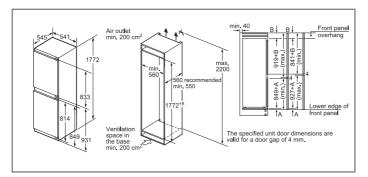
KIS87AF30G, KIV87VF30G, KIV87VS30G



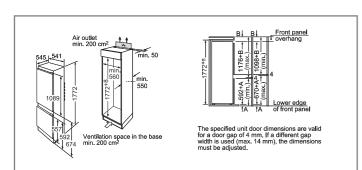


KIN85AF30G

KIV32X23GB



KIV85VF30G, KIV85VS30G



KIR81AF30G, KIL82AF30G, GIN81AE30G

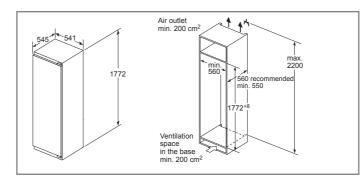
#### All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

KIV38X22GB

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

# Integrated cooling technical diagrams

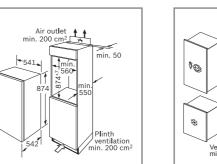
# Fridge freezers, fridges and freezers



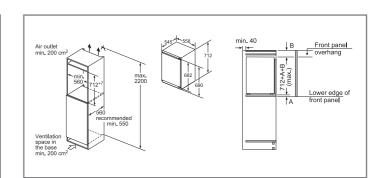
KIR81VS30G, KIL82VS30G

KIR41AF30G, KIR24V20GB, KIL42VS30G, KIR41VS30G

GIN41AE30G



KIR31VS30G

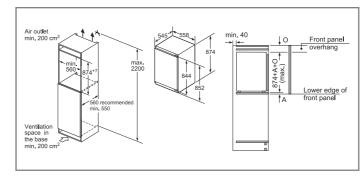


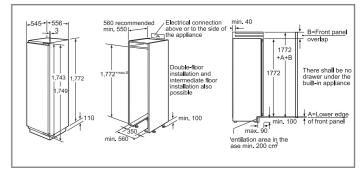
KIR21VS30G, KIR21VF30G, KIR21AF30G, GID18A50GB, GID18A20GB, KIR18V20GB, KIL22VF30G, KIL22VS30G

KUR15A50GB, KUL15A60GB, GUD15A50GB

GIV11AF30

GIN31AE30G





GIV21AF30G

GIN38A55GB

The side panel of the freezer is heated slightly for a side-by-side arrangement. This prevents the formation of condensation when the appliances are placed together. Therefore, always place the freezer on the left side for a side-by-side arrangement

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

# Built-in fridge freezers specifications

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4
MODEL	KIN86AD30G	KIN85AF30G	KIS87AF30G	KIS86AF30G	KIN86VF30G	KIV87VF30G	KIV87VS30G	KIV86VS30G
NoFrost/LowFrost Type of control setting and signalling devices	NoFrost 60/40  Economy setting / Holiday mode, Super setting for freezer, Super setting fridge, Temperature display fridge, Warning function freezer sect., Warning signal door open	NoFrost 50/50 Economy setting / Holiday mode, Super setting for freezer, Super setting for freezer, Super setting fridge, Temperature display fridge, Warning function freezer sect., Warning signal door open	LowFrost 70/30  Economy setting / Holiday mode, Super setting for freezer, Super setting for freezer, Super setting fridge, Temperature display fridge, Warning function freezer sect., Warning signal door open, Warning signal for malfunction	LowFrost 60/40 Economy setting / Holiday mode, Super setting for freezer, Super setting fridge, Temperature display fridge, Warning function freezer sect., Warning signal door open, Warning signal for malfunction	NoFrost 60/40 Super setting for freezer, Temperature display fridge, Warning signal door open	LowFrost 70/30 Super setting for freezer, Temperature display fridge	LowFrost 70/30 Super setting for freezer, Temperature display fridge	LowFrost 60/40 Economy setting / Holiday mode, Super setting for freezer, Super setting fridge, Temperature display fridge, Warning function freezer sect., Warning signal door open, Warning signal for malfunction
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION								
Energy efficiency class Energy consumption annual (kWh) Total unit net capacity (litres)	A++ 221 255	A++ 232 246	A++ 225 270	A++ 218 265	A++ 222 255	A++ 227 272	A++ 227 272	A++ 218 267
Refrigerator net capacity (litres) Freezer net capacity (litres) Freezing capacity (kg/24h)	188 67 8	154 92 9	209 61 7	191 74 7	188 67 8	209 63 3	209 63 3	191 76 7
Storage period in power failure (h) Climate class Noise level (dB[A] re 1 pW)	13 SN-ST 39	13 SN-ST 39	26 SN-T 36	32 SN-ST 36	13 SN-ST 39	26 SN-T 38	26 SN-T 38	32 SN-T 38
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM								
Thermometer fridge section Range of temperature (°C) Frost-free system	Digital 4-8	Digital 4-8 •	Digital 4-8 -	Digital 4-8 -	Digital 4-8	Digital 4-8 -	Digital 4-8 -	Digital 4-8 -
Antibacterial KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fast cooling switch		•		•				•
Number of door bins Door bin adjustability	4	2	4	4	4	5	5	4
Tilt-out door bins Type of shelves		:		• •	Stationary	Stationary	Stationary	•
Egg bin Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves	5	4 3	5 4	5 4	4 3	• 5 4	5	4 3
Material of shelves Optional accessories	Glass KSZ10020	Glass KSZ10020	Glass KSZ10020	Glass KSZ10020	Glass KSZ10020	Glass KSZ10020	Glass KSZ10020	Glass KSZ10020
Temperature display fridge Light Included accessories	Digital 7 segment  • 2 x cold accumulator,	Digital 7 segment  • 2 x cold accumulator,	Digital 7 segment  • 2 x cold accumulator,	Digital 7 segment  • 2 x cold accumulator,	Digital 7 segment  • 2 x cold accumulator,	Digital LED  ● 2 x cold accumulator,	Digital LED  ● 2 x cold accumulator,	Digital 7 segment  • 2 x cold accumulator,
medaded accessiones	2 x egg tray, ice cube tray	2 x egg tray, ice cube tray	2 x egg tray, ice cube tray	2 x egg tray, ice cube tray	2 x egg tray, ice cube tray	2 x egg tray, ice cube tray	2 x egg tray, ice cube tray	2 x egg tray, ice cube tray
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER								
Star rating	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers	3	4	2	3	3	2	2	3
Fast freezing switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Door opened indicator Shelf material	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube travs	1	• 1	• 1	• 1	1	• 1	• 1	• 1
FUNCTIONS	-	. •	-					
Number of compressors	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Minimum ambient temperature  Maximum ambient temperature	10 38	10 38	10 43	10 38	10 38	10 43	10 43	10 43
DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION	30							.0
Door hinge Type of hinge	Right reversible Fixed / flat	Right reversible Fixed / flat	Right reversible Fixed / flat	Right reversible Fixed / flat	Right reversible Fixed / flat	Right reversible Fixed / flat	Right reversible Sliding	Right reversible Fixed / flat
Height of the product (mm)	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772
Width of the product (mm)	558	558	558	558	538	541	541	558
Depth of the product (mm) Width with open door 90° (mm)	545 60.00	545 60.00	545 60.00	545 60.00	542 60.00	545 60.00	545 60.00	545 60.00
Depth with open door 90° (mm)	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140
Height of the packed product (mm)	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840
Width of the packed product (mm)	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620
Depth of the packed product (mm)	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640
Minimum height for installation (mm)  Maximum height for installation (mm)	1775 1775	1775 1775	1775 1775	1775 1775	1775 1775	1775 1775	1775 1775	1775 1775
Maximum neight for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm)	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Maximum width for installation (mm)	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Depth for installation (mm)	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
Required niche size for installation HxWxD (mm)	1775 x 560 x 550	1775 x 560 x 550	1775 x 560 x 550	1775 x 560 x 550	1775 x 560 x 550	1775 x 560 x 550	1775 x 560 x 550	1775 x 560 x 550
Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg)	68.0 74.0	69.0 75.0	67.0 73.0	69.0 75.0	69.0 74.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	69.0 75.0
Gross weight (ng)	14.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	1 3.0

<sup>• =</sup> Yes -= No

# Built-in fridges specifications

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
MODEL	KIV85VF30G	KIV85VS30G	KIV32X23GB	KIV38X220
NoFrost/LowFrost	LowFrost 50 / 50	LowFrost 50/50	Static 50/50	Static 70/3
Type of control setting and signalling devices	Super setting for freezer,	Super setting for freezer,	-	
,,	Temperature display	Temperature display		
	fridge	fridge		
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION				
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A+	A+
Energy consumption annual (kWh)	239	239	283	275
Total unit net capacity (litres)	259	259	255	276
Refrigerator net capacity (litres)	157	157	162	217
Freezer net capacity (litres)	102	102	93	59
Temperature rise time (h)	24	24	16	13
Freezing capacity (kg/24h)	4.5	4.5	6	6
Storage period in power failure (h)	24	24	16	13
Climate class	SN-T	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST
Noise level (dB[A] re 1 pW)	38	38	40	40
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM				
Thermometer fridge section	Digital	Digital	-	-
Range of temperature (°C)	4-8	4-8	4-8	4-8
Frost-free system			-	-
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE				
Number of door bins	4	4	4	5
Tilt-out door bins	•	•	•	•
Type of shelves	Stationary	Stationary	Stationary	Stationary
Light wattage	-	-	1x25 Watt	1x25 Watt
Egg bin	•	•		-
Number of shelves	4	4	4	5
Number of adjustable shelves	3	3	2	4
Material of shelves	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass
Optional accessories	KSZ10020	KSZ10020	-	-
Temperature display	Digital LED	Digital LED	-	-
Light	•	•	•	•
Included accessories	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, ice cube tray	Butter dish	Butter dish
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER				
Star rating	4	4	4	4
Temperature adjustable	•		•	•
Freezing drawers	4	4	4	3
Fast freezing switch	•			-
Shelf material	Safety glass	Safety glass		
Freezer cold packs				
	•	•		-
Number of ice cube trays	1	• 1		-
Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS	_	-		-
FUNCTIONS	_	-	1	1
FUNCTIONS Number of compressors	1	1	1 10	1 10
FUNCTIONS	1	1		
FUNCTIONS  Number of compressors  Minimum ambient temperature	1 1 10	1 1 1 10	10	10
FUNCTIONS  Number of compressors  Minimum ambient temperature  Maximum ambient temperature	1 1 1 10 43	1 1 10 43	10 38	10 38
FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION	1 1 10	1 1 1 10	10	10 38
FUNCTIONS  Number of compressors  Minimum ambient temperature  Maximum ambient temperature  DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION  Door hinge	1 1 10 43 Right reversible	1 1 10 43 Right reversible	10 38 Right reversible	10 38 Right reversi
FUNCTIONS  Number of compressors  Minimum ambient temperature  Maximum ambient temperature  DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION  Door hinge  Type of hinge	1 1 10 43 Right reversible Fixed / flat	1 10 43 Right reversible Sliding	10 38 Right reversible Sliding	10 38 Right reversi Sliding
FUNCTIONS  Number of compressors  Minimum ambient temperature  Maximum ambient temperature  DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION  Door hinge  Type of hinge  Height of the product (mm)	1 1 10 43 Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772	1 1 10 43 Right reversible Sliding 1772	10 38 Right reversible Sliding 1772	10 38 Right reversi Sliding 1772
FUNCTIONS  Number of compressors  Minimum ambient temperature  Maximum ambient temperature  DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION  Door hinge  Type of hinge  Height of the product (mm)  Width of the product (mm)	1 1 10 43 Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541	1 1 10 43  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541	10 38 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60	10 38 Right reversi Sliding 1772 541
FUNCTIONS  Number of compressors  Minimum ambient temperature  Maximum ambient temperature  DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION  Door hinge  Type of hinge  Height of the product (mm)  Width of the product (mm)  Depth of the product (mm)	1 1 10 43  Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545	1 10 43  Right reversible Sliding 1772 5411 545	10 38 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545	10 38 Right reversi Sliding 1772 541 545
FUNCTIONS  Number of compressors  Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature  Maximum ambient temperature  DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION  Door hinge  Type of hinge  Height of the product (mm)  Width of the product (mm)  Depth of the product (mm)  Width with open door 90° (mm)  Depth with open door 90° (mm)  Height of the packed product (mm)	1 1 10 43  Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840	1 1 10 43  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840	10 38 Riight reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860	10 38 Right reversi Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860
FUNCTIONS  Number of compressors  Minimum ambient temperature  Maximum ambient temperature  DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION  Door hinge  Type of hinge  Height of the product (mm)  Width of the product (mm)  Depth of the product (mm)  Depth of the product (mm)  Width of the post door 90° (mm)  Depth with open door 90° (mm)  Height of the packed product (mm)  Width of the packed product (mm)	1 1 10 43  Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620	1 10 43  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620	10 38 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620	10 38 Right reversi Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620
FUNCTIONS  Number of compressors  Minimum ambient temperature  Maximum ambient temperature  DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION  Door hinge  Type of hinge  Height of the product (mm)  Width of the product (mm)  Depth of the product (mm)  Width with open door 90° (mm)  Depth with open door 90° (mm)  Height of the packed product (mm)  Width of the packed product (mm)  Depth of the packed product (mm)	1 1 10 43 Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640	1 10 43 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640	10 38 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640	10 38 Right reversi Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640
FUNCTIONS  Number of compressors  Minimum ambient temperature  Maximum ambient temperature  Maximum ambient temperature  DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION  Door hinge  Type of hinge  Height of the product (mm)  Width of the product (mm)  Width of the product (mm)  Depth of the product (mm)  Depth with open door 90° (mm)  Depth with open door 90° (mm)  Height of the packed product (mm)  Width of the packed product (mm)  Depth of the packed product (mm)  Minimum height for installation (mm)	1 1 10 43  Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775	1 1 10 43  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775	10 38 Riight reversible Sliiding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775	10 38 Right reversi Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640
FUNCTIONS  Number of compressors  Minimum ambient temperature  Maximum ambient temperature  DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION  Door hinge  Type of hinge  Height of the product (mm)  Width of the product (mm)  Depth of the product (mm)  Width with open door 90° (mm)  Depth of the product (mm)  Width of the packed product (mm)  Width of the packed product (mm)  Minimum height for installation (mm)  Maximum height for installation (mm)	1 1 10 43 Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775	1 1 10 43  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775	10 38 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775 1775	10 38 Right reversi Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775
FUNCTIONS  Number of compressors  Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature  DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION  Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm)  Width of the product (mm)  Depth of the product (mm)  Width with open door 90° (mm)  Depth with open door 90° (mm)  Height of the packed product (mm)  Width of the packed product (mm)  Minimum height for installation (mm)  Minimum width for installation (mm)  Minimum width for installation (mm)	1 1 10 43 Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560	1 1 10 43 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560	10 38 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775 1775 562	10 38 Right reversi Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775 562
FUNCTIONS  Number of compressors  Minimum ambient temperature  Maximum ambient temperature  DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION  Door hinge  Type of hinge  Height of the product (mm)  Width of the product (mm)  Width of the product (mm)  Depth of the product (mm)  Depth with open door 90° (mm)  Depth with open door 90° (mm)  Depth of the packed product (mm)  Width of the packed product (mm)  Minimum height for installation (mm)  Maximum height for installation (mm)  Maximum width for installation (mm)	1 1 10 43 Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 560	1 10 43 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 560	10 38  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775 1775 562 562	10 38 Right reversi Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775 1775 562 562
FUNCTIONS  Number of compressors  Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature  DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION  Door hinge  Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Width with open door 90° (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Depth for installation (mm)	1 1 10 43 Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 560 550	1 10 43  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 560 550	10 38  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775 1775 562 562 550	10 38 Right reversi Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775 1775 562 550 550
FUNCTIONS  Number of compressors  Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature  DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION  Door hinge  Type of hinge  Height of the product (mm)  Width of the product (mm)  Width of the product (mm)  Width with open door 90° (mm)  Depth of the packed product (mm)  Width of the packed product (mm)  Minimum height for installation (mm)  Maximum height for installation (mm)  Minimum width for installation (mm)  Maximum width for installation (mm)  Maximum width for installation (mm)  Maximum width for installation (mm)  Meximum height or installation (mm)  Minimum width for installation (mm)  Height (mm)  Height (mm)	1 1 10 43 Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 560 550	1 1 10 43 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 550 1772	10 38  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775 1775 562 550 1772	10 38  Right reversil Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775 562 562 550 1772
FUNCTIONS  Number of compressors  Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature  DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION  Door hinge  Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Width with open door 90° (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Depth for installation (mm)	1 1 10 43 Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 560 550	1 10 43  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 560 550	10 38  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775 1775 562 562 550	10 38 Right reversi Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775 1775 562 562

<sup>• =</sup> Yes -= N

# Built-in fridges specifications

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2
MODEL	KIR81AF30G	KIL82AF30G	KIR81VS30G	KIL82VS30G	KIR41AF30G	KIL42VS30G	KIR41VS30G	KIR24V20GB
Highlights	EasyAccess shelves, HydroFresh box	EasyAccess shelves, HydroFresh box, VarioZone	SuperCooling	SuperCooling, VarioZone	EasyAccess shelves, HydroFresh box	SuperCooling		-
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION								
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+
Energy consumption annual (kWh)	116	209	116	209	105	172	105	131
Total unit gross capacity (litres)	321	288	321	252	215	196	215	227
Total unit net capacity (litres)	319 321	286 254	319 321	286 254	211 215	195 181	211 215	221 227
Refrigerator gross capacity (litres) Refrigerator net capacity (litres)	319	252	116	209	215	180	211	221
Freezer net capacity (litres)	-	34	319	34	-	15	-	-
Climate class	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST
Noise level (dB[A] re 1 pW)	37	36	37	39	33	38	37	36
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM								
Number of containers in fridge section	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	-
Humidity control drawer	•	•	-	-	•	-	-	-
Food freshness type	HydroFresh humidity controlled container, CrisperBox	HydroFresh humidity controlled container, CrisperBox	Vegetable container	Vegetable container	HydroFresh humidity controlled container	Vegetable container	Vegetable container	MultiBox
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE								
Temperature display	LED digital numerical	LED digital numerical	Digital LED	Digital LED	LED digital numerical	Digital LED indicator	Digital LED indicator	_
, , , ,	display	display	-	-	display	-	-	
Number of egg racks	2	2	2	2 5	2	2	2	-
Number of door shelves Number of shelves	6 7	5 5	6 7	5	4 6	4	4	-
Light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Number of door bins	3	3	6	3	3	4	3	
Tilt-out door bins	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fully extendable/EasyAccess shelves	•	•	•	-	•	-	-	-
Shelves for bottles	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warning signal door open	Acoustic	Acoustic	-	-	Acoustic	-	-	-
Fast cooling switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER								
Star rating	-	4	-	4	-	4	-	-
Temperature adjustable		•	-	•	-	•	-	-
Door opened indicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defrost process	-	Manual	-	Manual	-	Manual	-	-
Number of shelves	-	1	-	1	-	1	6 5	6 5
Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves	-	Safety glass	-	Glass		Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
Included accessories		Ice cube tray	-	Ice cube tray	-	Ice cube tray	2 x egg tray	Egg tray
Storage period in power failure (h)	-	22	-	22	-	13	-	-
FUNCTIONS								
	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanical
Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Mechanical 10
Maximum ambient temperature (°C)	43	38	43	38	43	38	43	38
DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION								
Connection rating (W)	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Current (A)	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	10
Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Length electrical supply cord (cm)	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	2300
Approval certificates	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE
Type of hinge Reversible door hinge	Fixed / flat	Fixed / flat	Sliding	Sliding	Fixed / flat	Sliding	Sliding	Sliding
Height of the product (mm)	1772	1772	1772	1772	1221	• 1221	1221	• 1221
Width of the product (mm)	558	558	541	541	558	541	538	541
Depth of the product (mm)	545	545	545	545	545	545	545	542
Width with open door 90° (mm)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Depth with open door 90° (mm)	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140
Height of the packed product (mm)	1840	1840	1840	1840	1290	1300	1300	1300
Width of the packed product (mm)	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	615
Depth of the packed product (mm)	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	635
Minimum height for installation (mm)	1775	1775	1775	1775	1225	1225	1225	1225
Maximum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm)	1775 560	1775 560	1775 560	1775 560	1225 560	1225 560	1225 560	1225 560
Maximum width for installation (mm)	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Depth for installation (mm)	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
Net weight (kg)	70	67	68	68	49	45	42	40
Gross weight (kg)	76	73	74	74	52	49	46	44
EAN code	4242002734590	4242002734934	4242002904832	4242002906348	4242002735276	4242002812830	4242002812816	4242002578293

<sup>• =</sup> Yes -= No

# Built-in fridges specifications

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
MODEL	KIR21AF30G	KIR31VS30G	KIL22VF30G	KIR21VF30G	KIL22VS30G	KIR21VS30G	KIR18V20GB	KUL15A60GB	KUR15A50GB
Highlights	EasyAccess shelves, HydroFresh box	-	SuperCooling	-	SuperCooling	SuperCooling	-	-	-
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION									
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+	A++	A+
Energy consumption annual (kWh)	97	100	148	97	148	148	122	140	118
Total unit gross capacity (litres)	147	176	127	147	127	127	154	-	-
Total unit net capacity (litres)	144	172	124	144	124	124	150	123	137
Refrigerator gross capacity (litres)	147	176	112	147	112	112	154	-	-
Refrigerator net capacity (litres)	144	172	109	144	109	109	150	108	131
Freezer net capacity (litres)	-	-	15	-	15	15	-	15	
Climate class	SN-T	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST
Noise level (dB[A] re 1 pW)	33	36	38	36	38	38	34	38	38
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM									
Number of containers in fridge section	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	2
Humidity control drawer	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	•	•
Food freshness type	HydroFresh humidity controlled container	MultiBox	Vegetable container	MultiBox	Vegetable container	MultiBox	MultiBox	-	-
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE									
	LED digital numerical	District Co.	Di-14 11 50	District	District 1150	District			
Temperature display	display	Digital LED indicator	Digital LED	Digital LED indicator	Digital LED	Digital LED	-	-	-
Number of egg racks	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
Number of door shelves	3	4	3	3	3	3	-	3	3
Number of shelves	4	4	3	4	3	3	4	1	3
Light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Number of door bins	3	4	3	3	3	3	4	-	-
Tilt-out door bins	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
Fully extendable/EasyAccess shelves	•	-	2	-	2	2		-	
Shelves for bottles		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warning signal door open Fast cooling switch	Acoustic	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•
	•	•	•	•	•		•	-	-
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER									
Star rating	-	-	4	-	4	4	-	3	-
Temperature adjustable	-	-	•	-	•	•	-	-	-
Defrost process	-	-	Manual	-	Manual	-	-	-	-
Number of shelves	-	-	-	-	-	Manual		-	-
Number of adjustable shelves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Material of shelves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Included accessories	-	-	Ice cube tray	-	Ice cube tray	Ice cube tray	-	1 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	Egg tray
Storage period in power failure (h)	-	-	13	-	13	13	-	-	-
FUNCTIONS									
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanical		
Minimum ambient temperature (°C)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		
Maximum ambient temperature (°C)	43	43	38	43	38	38	38	-	_
DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION									
Connection rating (W)	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	-	-
Current (A)	13	10	10	10	10	10	13	-	-
Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	-	-
Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	-	-
Length electrical supply cord (cm)	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	-	-
Approval certificates Type of hinge	VDE Fixed / flat	VDE Sliding	VDE Flush-folding	VDE Fixed / flat	VDE Sliding	VDE	VDE Sliding	- Flat	- Flat
	Fixed / flat	Sliding	Flush-folding	Fixed / flat	Sliding	Sliding	Sliding	Flat	Flat
Reversible door hinge Height of the product (mm)	874	1021	874	874	874	874	874	820	820
Width of the product (mm)	558	541	541	541	541	541	541	598	598
Depth of the product (mm)	545	545	545	545	545	545	545	548	548
Width with open door 90° (mm)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	-	-
Depth with open door 90° (mm)	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1150	1150
Height of the packed product (mm)	950	1100	950	950	950	950	950	-	-
Width of the packed product (mm)	620	620	610	620	620	620	610	-	-
Depth of the packed product (mm)	640	640	630	640	640	630	630	-	-
Minimum height for installation (mm)	880	1025	880	880	880	880	880	-	-
Maximum height for installation (mm)	880	1025	880	880	880	880	880	-	-
Minimum width for installation (mm)	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	-	-
Maximum width for installation (mm)	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	-	-
Depth for installation (mm)	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	-	-
Net weight (kg)	39	37	32	37	36	36	31	-	-
Gross weight (kg)	42	41	35	40	39	39	34	-	-
Dimensions of the packed product (mm)	404000070707	1100x620x640	950x610x630	950x620x640	950x620x640	950x610x630	950x610x630	-	-
EAN code	4242002735009	4242002875132	4242002875316	4242002875156	4242002875316	4242002875323	4242002578262	-	-

<sup>• =</sup> Yes - = No

# Built-in freezers specifications

BUILT-IN FREEZERS	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
MODEL	GIN38A55GB	GIN81AE30G	GIN41AE30G	GIN31AE30G	GIV21AF30G	GID18A50GB	GID18A20GB	GIV11AF30	GUD15A50GB
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION									
Energy efficiency class	A+	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A++	A+
Energy consumption annual (kWh)	310	243	188	168	157	192	192	144	184
Total unit gross capacity (litres)	288	150	235	120	98	-	-	-	-
Total unit net capacity (litres)	212	235	150	97	97	94	94	72	98
Refrigerator net capacity (litres)	-	211	127	-	-		-		-
Freezer net capacity (litres)	212	211	127	97	97	94	94	72	98
Climate class	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-T	-
Noise level (dB[A] re 1 pW)	40	36	38	37	36	36	36	36	38
KEY FEATURES									
Star rating	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Temperature adjustable	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Door opened indicator	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•
Defrost process	Manual	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	NoFrost
Number of drawers	5	5	4	3	3	4	4	3	3
Number of freezing flaps	2	2	1	1			-		
Material of shelves	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	-	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	-
Included accessories	-	2 x cold accumulator,		, ,	2 x cold accumulator.			, ,	2 x ice packs, ice
morado decessorios		ice cube tray	ice cube tray	ice cube tray	ice cube tray	berry tray, ice cube tray	berry tray, ice cube tray	ice cube tray	cube tray
Storage period in power failure (h)	11	23	22	25	22	-	-	-	-
FUNCTIONS									
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Minimum ambient temperature (0°)	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	-
Maximum ambient temperature (0°)	-	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	-
Cold technology	-		-	-	Compressor, cold circuit		-	-	Compressor, cold circuit
Number of compressors	-	-	-	-	1		-	-	1
DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION									
Connection rating (W)	120	120	120	120	90	90	90	90	
Current (A)	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	10	
Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Length electrical supply cord (mm)	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300
Approval certificates	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE
Type of hinge	Fixed / flat	Flush-folding	Flush-folding	Flush-folding	Flush-folding	Fixed / flat	Fixed / flat	Fixed / flat	Flat
Reversible door hinge	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Height of the product (mm)	1772	1221	1772	1021	874	874	874	712	820
Width of the product (mm)	556	558	558	558	558	541	541	558	598
Depth of the product (mm)	545	545	545	545	545	542	542	545	548
Width with open door 90° (mm)	60	60	60	60	-	60	60	60	_
Depth with open door 90° (mm)	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1150
Height of the packed product (mm)	1840	1290	1840	1090	950	1840	1840	789	-
Width of the packed product (mm)	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	-
Depth of the packed product (mm)	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	
Minimum height for installation (mm)	1775	1225	1775	1025	880	1775	1775	7120	
Maximum height for installation (mm)	1775	1225	1775	1025	880	1775	1775	7190	-
Minimum width for installation (mm)	560	560	560	560	560	560	541	560	-
Maximum width for installation (mm)	560	560	560	560	560	560	541	560	
Depth for installation (mm)	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	_
Net weight (kg)	73	49	66	43	40	36	542	363	
Gross weight (kg)	79	52	72	46	43	39	39	386	
Required niche size for installation (HxWxD)	-	-	-	-	880x560x550	-	-	-	
EAN code	4242002734934	4242002898209	4242002898834	4242002898261	4242002920191	4242002734590	4242002527963	4242002923819	4242002650890
L 11 0000	7272002104304	.2-2002000200	1272002030004	.2-2002030201	.242002020131	.242002104330	1242002021300	.2-20025250013	.2-2002000000

<sup>• =</sup> Yes -= No

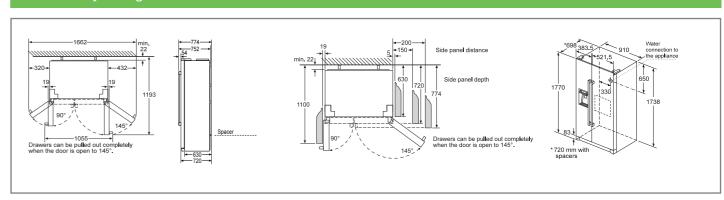
# Matching fridges & freezers

Freezer Model	Height	Matching Fridges
GID18A20GB	88cm	KIR18V20GB, KIR21VS30G, KIL22VS30G
GID18A50GB	88cm	KIR21VF30G, KIL22VF30G, KIR21AF30G
GIN31AE30G	102.5cm	KIR31VS30G
GIV21AF30G	88cm	KIR21AF30G, KIL22VF30G, KIR21VF30G, KIL22VS30G, KIR21VS30G, KIR18V20GB
GIV11AF30	72cm	Can be combined with taller height fridges

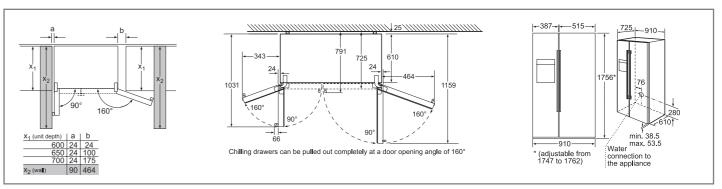
Freezer Model	Height	Matching Fridges
GIN41AE30G	112.5cm	KIR24V20GB, KIR41VS30G, KIR41AF30G, KIR41AD30G, KIL42VS30G
GIN81AE30G	177.5cm	KIR81VS30G, KIL82VS30G, KIR81AF30G
GIN38A55GB	177.5cm	GIN38A55GB, KIL82AF30G
GUD15A50GB	82cm	KUL15A60GB, KUR15A50GB

# Cooling technical diagrams

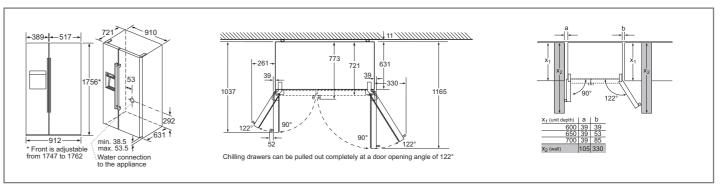
# American-style fridge freezer



KAD90VI20G, KAI90VI20G, KAN90VI20G, KAG90AI20G, KAD90VB20G



KAN92LB35G N.B. Doors need to be able to be opened to a minimum of 160° angle to allow the drawers to be fully accessible



KAN92VI35 / KAD92AI2OG N.B. Doors need to be able to be opened to a minimum of 122° angle to allow the drawers to be fully accessible

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

# American-style fridge freezers specifications

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4
MODEL	KAN92LB35G	KAD92AI20G	KAN92VI35	KAG90AI20G	KAD90VI20G	KAI90VI20G	KAD90VB20G	KAN90VI20G
Stainless Steel look		•	•	•	•	•	-	•
Black	•	-	-	-		-	•	-
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION								
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Total unit net capacity (litres)	385 592	443 541	389 604	432 522	436 533	432 523	436 533	475 573
Refrigerator net capacity (litres)	375	368	387	359	163	360	370	373
Freezer net capacity (litres)	202	158	202	157	228	163	163	200
Noise level (dB [A] re 1pW)	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	44
DESIGN FEATURES								
Colour of sides	Chrome inox-metallix	Chrome inox-metallix	Chrome inox-metallix	Grey	Grey	Grey	Black	Grey
Type of handle	Integrated vertical	Vertical bar	Vertical bar	Vertical bar	Vertical bar	Vertical bar	Vertical bar	Vertical bar
Door hinge Type of hinge	Left and right	Left and right	Left and right	Left and right -	Left and right	Left and right -	Left and right -	Left and right
Reversible door, hinged on right	-		-		-	-	-	-
Light wattage - refrigerator	-			-	-	-	-	-
Light	-	•	•	•	•	•	-	•
LED light	1	1	1	1	- 1	1	1	1
Number of compressors Number of cooling circuits	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Number of evaporators		2	2	-		-	-	-
Number of temperature zones fridge	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEMS								
Range of temperatures (°C)	-	-	-	4-8	-	-		-
Interior ventilation through plinth	•		-	-	-	-	-	-
Humidity control drawer	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
AntiBacterial Food preservation containers			-	CoolBox	- MultiBox	MultiDan	-	-
MultiAirflow system	•	•	•	COOIBOX	MUILIBOX -	MultiBox -	-	-
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION								
Number of temperature zones	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of vegetable containers with ribbed bottom	1	1	1	2		-	1	1
and humidity control	1	1	1	2				
Number of shelves	5	4	4	3	3	4	4	4
Number of glass safety shelves	-		3	3	-	4	-	4
Number of adjustable shelves Type of shelves	-	3 Partial extension	3 Partial extension	1 Stationary	1	-		-
Drawers with telescopic rails	3	1	1	2 2	2	1	1	2
Number of door bins	2	5	4	4	4	-	-	-
Tilt-out door bins	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-
Number of door shelves Number of containers	3	3	5 2	4 3	4	4	4	4
EasyLift flexible shelf in door	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fast cooling switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Included accessories	-	Connection hose,	Egg tray	Connection hose,	Connection hose,	Connection hose,	Connection hose,	Egg tray
		egg tray		egg tray	egg tray	egg tray	egg tray	
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION								
Star rating	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
							2	2
Number of freezer drawers	2	2	2	2	2	2		
NoFrost system		•	2	•	•	•		•
	2		•				•	•
NoFrost system Fast freezing switch	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
NoFrost system Fast freezing switch Shelf adjustability Automatic motor-driven ice-maker Water filter replacement indicator	2	•	•	•	•	:	•	•
NoFrost system Fast freezing switch Shelf adjustability Automatic motor-driven ice-maker Water filter replacement indicator Water tank	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
NoFrost system Fast freezing switch Shelf adjustability Automatic mothor-driven ice-maker Water filter replacement indicator Water tank Dispenser – crushed ice, ice cubes, quick ice, water, water filter	2	•	•	•	•	:	•	•
NoFrost system Fast freezing switch Shelf adjustability Automatic motor-driven ice-maker Water filter replacement indicator Water tank Dispenser – crushed ice, ice cubes, quick ice, water, water filter Included accessories	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
NoFrost system Fast freezing switch Shelf adjustability Automatic motor-driven ice-maker Water filter replacement indicator Water tank Dispenser – crushed ice, ice cubes, quick ice, water, water filter Included accessories FUNCTIONS	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
NoFrost system Fast freezing switch Shelf adjustability Automatic motor-driven ice-maker Water filter replacement indicator Water tank Dispenser – crushed ice, ice cubes, quick ice, water, water filter Included accessories  FUNCTIONS Electronic display	2	2 x cold accumulator	•	•	•	• • • • •	•	• • • · ·
NoFrost system Fast freezing switch Shelf adjustability Automatic motor-driven ice-maker Water filter replacement indicator Water tank Dispenser - crushed ice, ice cubes, quick ice, water, water filter Included accessories  FUNCTIONS  Electronic display Temperature display fridge	2	- 2 x cold accumulator		•	•	•	•	
NoFrost system Fast freezing switch Shelf adjustability Automatic motor-driven ice-maker Water filter replacement indicator Water tank Dispenser – crushed ice, ice cubes, quick ice, water, water filter Included accessories  FUNCTIONS Electronic display	2	2 x cold accumulator	•	•	•	• • • • •	•	• • • · ·
NoFrost system Fast freezing switch Shelf adjustability Automatic motor-driven ice-maker Water filter replacement indicator Water tank Dispenser – crushed ice, ice cubes, quick ice, water, water filter Included accessories  FUNCTIONS  Electronic display Temperature display fridge Warning/malfunction signal Door opened indicator	2	2 x cold accumulator		•	•	•	•	
NoFrost system Fast freezing switch Shelf adjustability Automatic motor-driven ice-maker Water filter replacement indicator Water tank Dispenser – crushed ice, ice cubes, quick ice, water, water filter Included accessories  FUNCTIONS Electronic display Temperature display fridge Warning/malfunction signal Door opened indicator  DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION	2	2 x cold accumulator	•	•	•	•	•	•
NoFrost system Fast freezing switch Shelf adjustability Automatic motor-driven ice-maker Water filter replacement indicator Water falk Dispenser – crushed ice, ice cubes, quick ice, water, water filter Included accessories  FUNCTIONS Electronic display Temperature display fridge Warning/maffunction signal Door opened indicator  DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION Climate class	2  2 x cold accumulator, egg tray	2 x cold accumulator	• • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SN-T	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- - - - -
NoFrost system Fast freezing switch Shelf adjustability Automatic motor-driven ice-maker Water filter replacement indicator Water tank Dispenser – crushed ice, ice cubes, quick ice, water, water filter Included accessories  FUNCTIONS Electronic display Temperature display fridge Warning/malfunction signal Door opened indicator  DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION  Climate class Height of the product (mm)	2	2 x cold accumulator	•	•	•	•	•	•
NoFrost system Fast freezing switch Shelf adjustability Automatic motor-driven ice-maker Water filter replacement indicator Water falk Dispenser – crushed ice, ice cubes, quick ice, water, water filter Included accessories  FUNCTIONS Electronic display Temperature display fridge Warning/malfunction signal Door opened indicator  DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION  Climate class Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm)	2	2 x cold accumulator  SN-T 1756 912 732	SN-T 1756 912 732	SN-T 1770 910 720	SN-T 1770 910 720	SN-T 1770 910 720	SN-T 1770 910 720	SN-T 1770 910 720
NoFrost system Fast freezing switch Shelf adjustability Automatic motor-driven ice-maker Water filter replacement indicator Water tank Dispenser - crushed ice, ice cubes, quick ice, water, water filter Included accessories  FUNCTIONS Electronic display Temperature display fridge Warning/malfunction signal Door opened indicator  DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION  Climate class Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm)	2	2 x cold accumulator  SN-T 1756 912	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	SN-T 1770 910	SN-T 1770 910	SN-T 1770 910	SN-T 1770 910	SN-T 1770 910

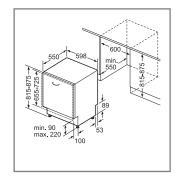
- V - N

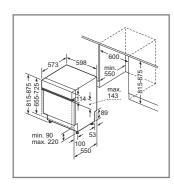
All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

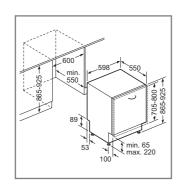
Notes Making **life easy** through innovative technologies

# Dishwasher technical diagrams

#### Fully integrated, semi-integrated and slimline dishwashers



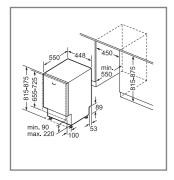


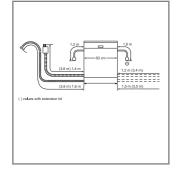


Fully integrated dishwashers

Semi-integrated dishwashers

SBE46MX00G 86.5cm





45cm dishwashers

All 60cm dishwasher connection dimensions

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

# Dishwasher specifications

DISHWASHER TYPE	60CM FULLY INTEGR	ATED						
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2
				SMV68MD02G				
MODEL	SMV68TD06G	SMV68MD00G  Fully integrated with	SMV68MD01G Fully integrated with	Fully integrated with 6.5	SBE46MX00G  Extra height 86.5cm fully	SMV46MX00G	SMV46IX00G	SMV50C10GE
Description	Fully integrated with Home Connect Wi-Fi connectivity	Perfect Dry, 7.5 litre water	9.5 litre water consumption,	litre water consumption,	integrated with 9.5 litre water	Fully integrated with 9.5 litre water consumption, A++	Fully integrated with 9.5 litre water consumption	Fully integrated with 11 litre water consumption
Description	and Perfect Dry	consumption and A+++ energy rating	A+ energy rating and 14 place settings	A++ energy rating and 13 place settings	consumption, A++ energy rating and VarioHinge	energy rating and VarioDrawer	and A++ energy rating	and 48dB noise level
	Home Connect, Zeolith®, Door	Zeolith®, Door Open Assist,	Heat exchanger, Door Open	Heat exchanger, Door Open	Heat exchanger, InfoLight	Heat exchanger, InfoLight		
Highlights	Open Assist, TFT display, TimeLight, VarioDrawer Pro,	TimeLight, VarioDrawer, VarioFlex baskets with	Assist, TimeLight, VarioDrawer, VarioFlex baskets with	Assist, TimeLight, VarioDrawer, VarioFlex baskets with	(red), VarioDrawer, VarioFlex	(red), VarioDrawer, VarioFlex	Heat exchanger, InfoLight (red), VarioFlex baskets	Residual drying, InfoLig (red), Vario baskets
	VarioFlex Pro baskets	coloured touch points	coloured touch points	coloured touch points	baskets, VarioHinge	baskets		
Colour/material panel	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey	Stainless steel Extra Height 86.5cm	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Black
Taller height	•	-	-	-	with VarioHinge		•	
PERFORMANCE								
Reference programme for measurements	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
Energy efficiency class Energy consumption annual (kWh/annum) <sup>1</sup>	A+++ 237	A+++ 211	A+ 299	A++ 262	A++ 266	A++ 266	A++ 262	A+ 290
Water consumption annual (litres/annum) <sup>1</sup> Energy consumption (kWh) <sup>2</sup>	2660 0.83	2100 0.73	2660 1.05	1820 0.92	2660 0.93	2660 0.93	2660 0.92	3300 1.02
Water consumption (litres) <sup>2</sup>	9.5	7.5	9.5	6.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	11.7
Cleaning performance Drying performance	A A	A A	A A	A A	A A	A A	A A	A A
Number of place settings	14	13	14	13	14	14	13	12
Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) Total cycle time of reference programme (min)	41 195	44 225	39 195	44 195	46 210	46 210	48 210	48 210
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS	100	220	100	100	210	210	210	213
Number of programmes	8	8	8	8	6	6	6	5
Number of different wash temperatures	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	4
Automatic programme List of programmes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Name, programme 1	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
Name, programme 2 Name, programme 3	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Normal 65
Name, programme 4	Glass 40	Glass 40	Glass 40	Glass 40	Glass 40	Glass 40	Glass 40	Pre-rinse
Name, programme 5	Silence 50 Pre-rinse	Silence 50 Pre-rinse	Silence 50 Pre-rinse	Silence 50 Pre-rinse	Quick 45 1 Hour 65	Quick 45 1 Hour 65	Quick 45 1 Hour 65	Quick 45
Name, programme 6 Name, programme 7	Quick 45	Quick 45	Quick 45	Quick 45	-	-	-	
Name, programme 8	Short 60 6	Short 60 5	1 Hour 65 5	1 Hour 65 5	- 4	- 4	- 4	1
Number of options Additional operational options	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus,	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus,	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus,	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus,	Extra Dry, Hygiene	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus,	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus,	•
	Intensive Zone, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus	Intensive Zone, VarioSpeed Plus	Intensive Zone, VarioSpeed Plus	Intensive Zone, VarioSpeed Plus	Plus, VarioSpeed Plus	VarioSpeed Plus	VarioSpeed Plus	VarioSpeed
Home Connect	•	-		-	-			
Machine Care	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
FLEXIBLE DESIGN ELEMENTS		W 1 51 W	V 15 W	W 1 61 W				
Basket type	VarioFlex Pro	VarioFlex with coloured touch points	VarioFlex with coloured touch points	VarioFlex with coloured touch points	VarioFlex	VarioFlex	VarioFlex	Vario
VarioDrawer Adjustable upper basket	VarioDrawer Pro Rackmatic™ 3 stage	VarioDrawer Rackmatic™ 3 stage	VarioDrawer Rackmatic™ 3 stage	VarioDrawer Rackmatic™ 3 stage	VarioDrawer Rackmatic™ 3 stage	VarioDrawer Rackmatic™ 3 stage	- Rackmatic™ 3 stage	- Adjustable when emp
Largest loadable dish upper basket (cm)	21	21	21	21	23	21	27	27
Largest loadable dish lower basket (cm) Number of flip tines in upper rack	31 6	31 2	31 2	31 2	34	31 2	31 2	31
Number of flip tines in lower rack	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	2
Basket with handle	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Top basket
INNOVATION AND TECHNOLOGY								
Real-time clock DoorOpen Assist	•		•					
Indicator projection on floor	TimeLight	TimeLight	TimeLight	TimeLight	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)
Zeolith® Drying system	● Zeolith®	● Zeolith®	- Heat Exchanger	- Heat Exchanger	- Heat Exchanger	- Heat Exchanger	- Heat Exchanger	- Residual
Flood protection	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour
Load sensor AquaSensor technology	•	•				•	•	
DESIGN FEATURES								
Interior light	White							
Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h)								
	•	-	- 24	-	-	-	- 24	
	24	24	24 •	- 24 •	24	- 24 •	24	9
Child safety Digital countdown indicator	24	24 •	•	•	•	24 •	•	
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator	24	24		•		24 •		9 - - Acoustic
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator	24  Acoustic	24 • Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	24 • • Acoustic	Acoustic	- - Acoustic •
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity	24 • Acoustic	24  Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	•	24  Acoustic	- Acoustic	- - Acoustic
Child safety Dild safety Dild for yele indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Stainless steel	24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel	Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Rinterior cavity Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Stainless steel	24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel	Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inlet hose (cm)	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Rinterior cavity Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length nielt hose (cm) Length outlet hose (cm)	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190	24	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190	24	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190	Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190
Child safety Dilgia safety Dil	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inlet hose (cm) Length outlet hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness (*DH)	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49 50	24	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50 50	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44 50	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45 50	24	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 33 37 50	Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190 31 33 35
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system  TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS  Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inlet hose (cm) Length outlet hose (cm) Wet weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum temperature for water intake ("C)	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49	24	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45	24	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 33 37	Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190 31 33
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system  TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS  Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inlet hose (cm) Length outlet hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum temperature for water intake ("C) INSTALLATION	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49 50 60	24	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50 60	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44 50 60	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45 50 60	24	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 33 37 50 60	Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190 31 33 35 60
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system  TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length indlet hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum temperature for water intake ("C) INSTALLATION Maximum height for installation (mm)	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49 50	24	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50 50	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44 50	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45 50	24	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 33 37 50	Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190 31 33 35
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system  TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS  Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inder bose (cm) Length inder bose (cm) Length outlet hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum temperature for water intake ("C) INSTALLATION  Maximum height for installation (mm) Width of the product (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm)	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49 50 60 875 598 600	24	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50 60 875 598 600	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44 50 60 875 598 600	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45 50 60	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 36 41 50 60	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 33 37 50 60	Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190 31 33 35 60  875 598 600
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system  TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inlet hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum the supply of the sup	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49 50 60	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 38 43 50 60	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50 60 875 598	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44 50 60	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45 50 60	24	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 33 37 50 60	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190 31 33 35 60
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system  TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS  Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inliet hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum theight for installation (mm) Midth of the product (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum beight for installation (mm) Maximum beight for installation (mm) Maximum distallation (mm) Maximum adjustability feet (mm) Maximum adjustability feet (mm)	24  Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49 50 60 875 598 600 550	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 38 43 50 60 875 598 600 550	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50 60 875 598 600 550	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44 50 60 875 598 600 550	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45 50 60  925 598 600 550	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  Stainless 5190  36  41  50  60  875  598  600  550	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  T75  165  190  33  37  50  60  875  598  600  550	Acoustic  Acoustic  Table Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190 31 33 35 60  875 598 600 550
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system  TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS  Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inder hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum temperature for water intake ("C) INSTALLATION  Maximum height for installation (mm) Midth of the product (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum adjustability feet (mm)  ACCESSORIES	24  Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49 50 60 875 598 600 550 60	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 38 43 50 60 875 598 600 550 60	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50 60 875 598 600 550 60	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44 50 60 875 598 600 550 60	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45 50 60 925 598 600 550 60	24	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 33 37 50 60 875 598 600 550 60	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190 31 33 35 60  875 598 600 550 60
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system  TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS  Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inlet hose (cm) Length inlet hose (cm) Length outlet hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum temperature for water intake ("C) INSTALLATION  Maximum height for installation (mm) Width of the product (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm)	24  Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49 50 60 875 598 600 550	24	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50 60 875 598 600 550 60 Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44 50 60 875 598 600 550 60  Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45 50 60  925 598 600 550	24	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 33 37 50 60 875 598 600 550 60 Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190 31 33 35 60  875 598 600 550 60  Large item spray hes Steam deflection pk
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system  TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS  Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inder hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum temperature for water intake ("C) INSTALLATION  Maximum height for installation (mm) Midth of the product (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum adjustability feet (mm)  ACCESSORIES	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49 50 60 875 598 600 550 60	24	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50 60 875 598 600 550 60 Large item spray head,	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44 50 60 875 598 600 550 60  Large item spray head,	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45 50 60 925 598 600 550 60 Large item spray head,	24	Acoustic	Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190 31 33 35 60  875 598 600 550 60 Large item spray he

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill, including consumption of the standby mode.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The consumption per cleaning cycle of the "Eco 50" programme using cold water fill.

For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

# Dishwasher specifications

DISHWASHER TYPE	60CM FULLY INTEG	RATED	60CM SEMI INTEGR	ATED			45CM FULLY INTEG	RATED
DESIGN FAMILY	Serie 2	Serie 2	Serie 8	Serie 2	Serie 2	Serie 2	Serie 6	Serie 4
MODEL	SMV40C30GB	SMV40C00GB	SMI68MS06G	SMI50C16GB	SMI50C15GB	SMI50C12GB	SPV69T00GB	SPV40C10GB
	Fully integrated with 11.7	Fully integrated with	Semi-integrated with Home				45cm fully integrated	45cm fully integrated
Description	litre water consumption and 50dB noise level	14 litre water consumption and 54dB noise level	Connect Wi-Fi connectivity and Short 60 programme	Black semi-integrated with Half load and VarioSpeed	Stainless steel semi-integrated with Half load and VarioSpeed	White semi-integrated with Half load and VarioSpeed	with A++ energy rating and 10 place settings	with A+ energy rating and 9 place settings
Highlights	Residual drying, InfoLight (red), Vario baskets	Residual drying, InfoLight (red)	Home Connect, TFT Display, VarioDrawer	Auto 45-65 Programme, Half load, VarioSpeed	Auto 45-65 Programme, Half load, VarioSpeed	Auto 45-65 Programme, Half load, VarioSpeed	Heat exchanger, TimeLight, VarioFlex Plus baskets, Auto 45-65 programme	Heat exchanger drying, VarioSpeed, Vario baskets, Intensive 70 programme
Colour/material panel	Black	Black	Stainless Steel	Black	Stainless Steel	White	Stainless Steel	Black
Taller height					-	-		-
PERFORMANCE								
Reference programme for measurements	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
Energy efficiency class Energy consumption annual (kWh/annum) <sup>1</sup>	A+ 290	A+ 290	A++ 266	A+ 290	A+ 290	A+ 290	A++ 211	A+ 220
Water consumption annual (litres/annum) <sup>1</sup>	3300	3920	2660	2660	2660	2660	2660	2660
Energy consumption (kWh) <sup>2</sup> Water consumption (litres) <sup>2</sup>	1.02 11.7	1.02 14	0.93 9.5	1.02 9.5	1.02 9.5	1.02 9.5	0.75 9.5	0.78 9.5
Cleaning performance	A	А	A	А	A	A	A	A
Drying performance Number of place settings	A 12	A 12	A 14	A 12	A 12	A 12	A 10	A 9
Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	50	54	44	46	46	46	44	48
Total cycle time of reference programme (min)	210	210	210	210	210	210	195	195
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS  Number of programmes	4	4	8	5	5	5	6	4
Number of different wash temperatures	3	3	5	4	4	4	5	3
Automatic programme List of programmes			•	•	•	•	•	-
Name, programme 1	Economy 50	Economy 50	Intensive 70	Intensive 70	Intensive 70	Intensive 70	Economy 50	Economy 50
Name, programme 2 Name, programme 3	Normal 65 Pre-rinse	Normal 65 Pre-rinse	Auto 45-65 Economy 50	Auto 45-65 Economy 50	Auto 45-65 Economy 50	Auto 45-65 Economy 50	Auto 65-75 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Pre-rinse
Name, programme 4	Quick 45	Quick 45	Silence 50	Quick wash 45	Quick wash 45	Quick wash 45	Auto 35-45	Quick 45
Name, programme 5 Name, programme 6			Short 60 Glass 40	Pre-rinse -	Pre-rinse -	Pre-rinse	Pre-rinse Quick 45	-
Name, programme 7			Quick wash 45		-	-	-	-
Name, programme 8 Number of options	1		Pre-rinse 5	2	2	2	3	1
Additional operational options	VarioSpeed		Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus,	Half load, VarioSpeed	Half load, VarioSpeed	Half load, VarioSpeed	Hygiene Plus, Intensive	VarioSpeed
Home Connect	-		Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus			-	Zone, VarioSpeed Plus	-
Machine Care			•			-		-
FLEXIBLE DESIGN ELEMENTS								
Basket type	Vario	Normal grey	VarioFlex with coloured touch points	Vario	Vario	Vario	VarioFlex Plus	Vario
VarioDrawer			VarioDrawer			-	VarioDrawer	
Adjustable upper basket Largest loadable dish upper basket (cm)	Adjustable when empty 27	22	Rackmatic <sup>™</sup> 3 stage 21	Adjustable when empty 27	Adjustable when empty 27	Adjustable when empty 27	Rackmatic™ 3 stage 19	Adjustable when empty 27
Largest loadable dish lower basket (cm)	31	30	31	31	31	31	30	30
Number of flip tines in upper rack Number of flip tines in lower rack	2		2 4	2	2	2	3 4	2
Basket with handle	Top basket	Top basket	Top basket	Top basket	Top basket	Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Top basket
INNOVATION AND TECHNOLOGY								
Real-time clock Door Open Assist			•			-		-
Indicator projection on floor	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)			-	-	TimeLight	-
Zeolith® Drying system	Residual	- Residual	- Heat exchanger	- Residual	Residual	Residual	- Heat exchanger	- Heat exchanger
Flood protection	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour
Load sensor AquaSensor technology	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
DESIGN FEATURES								
Interior light			White	-		-		-
Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h)	9	1	• 24	- 24	24	24	24	9
Child safety	-		•	•	•	•		•
Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	•		•	Acoustic	Acoustic
Salt light indicator	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel	• Stainless steel
Self-cleaning filter system	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inlet hose (cm)	175 165	175 165	175 165	175 165	175 165	175 165	175 165	175 165
Length outlet hose (cm)	190	190	190	190	190	190	205	205
Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg)	30 32	34 36	42 47	34 36	34 36	33 36	32 34	29 31
Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)	35	35	50	50	50	50	50	35
Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
INSTALLATION		0	0.77		0.55		0.55	0
Maximum height for installation (mm) Width of the product (mm)	875 598	875 598	875 598	875 598	875 598	875 598	875 448	875 448
Maximum width for installation (mm)	600	600	600	600	600	600	450	450
Depth for installation (mm) Maximum adjustability feet (mm)	550 60	550 60	550 60	550 60	550 60	550 60	550 60	550 60
ACCESSORIES								
Included accessories	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,
midded accessories	Steam deflection plate	Steam deflection plate SGZ1010, SMZ2044,	Steam deflection plate	Steam deflection plate SGZ1010, SMZ2014,	Steam deflection plate SGZ1010, SMZ2014,	Steam deflection plate	Steam deflection plate	Steam deflection plate
Optional accessories	SGZ1010, SMZ2055, SMZ5000, SMZ5002,	SMZ2055, SMZ5000,	SGZ1010, SMZ2044, SMZ5003, SMZ5005,	SMZ5000, SMZ5002,	SMZ2044, SMZ5000,	SGZ1010, SMZ2014, SMZ5000, SMZ5002,	SGZ1010, SMZ5000, SMZ5003, SMZ5005,	SGZ1010, SGZ3003, SMZ5000, SMZ5003,
•	SMZ5003, SMZ5006	SMZ5002, SMZ5003, SMZ5006, SMZ5025	SMZ5025, SMZ5035	SMZ5003, SMZ5006, SMZ5022	SMZ5002, SMZ5003, SMZ5006, SMZ5025	SMZ5003, SMZ5006	SMZ5300, SPZ5100	SMZ5005, SMZ5300

# Dishwasher accessories

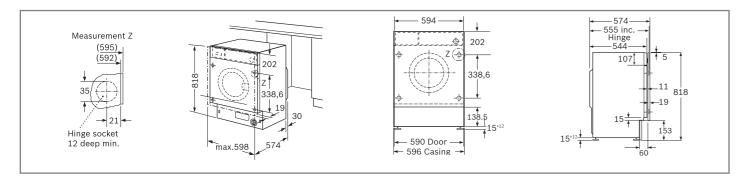
DESCRIPTION	Accessory Nr.	SMV68TD06G	SMV68MD00G	SMV68MD01G	SMV68MD02G	SBE46MX00G	SMV46MX00G	SMV46IX00G	SMV50C10GB	SMV40C30GB	SMV40C00GB
Aquastop extension	SGZ1010	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rack insert for stemware dishwasher	SMZ2014	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•		
Stainless steel door and plinth panel	SMZ2044	-		-		-		-			•
Door attachment - stainless steel	SMZ2055	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•
Dishwashing aid set	SMZ5000	-		-		-		-	•	•	•
Silver polishing cassette	SMZ5002	-		-		-		•	•	•	•
Drop hinge for tall cabinets	SMZ5003	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•
Stainless steel panel strips	SMZ5005	•	•	•	•	-	•	•			
Stainless steel panel strips	SMZ5006	-		-		-		-	•	•	•
Front edging strips (86.5cm)	SMZ5015	-		-	-	•		-			
White dećor conversion kit	SMZ5022	-		-	-	-		-			
Stainless steel dećor conversion kit	SMZ5025	-		-	-	-		-			•
Stainless steel dećor conversion kit	SMZ5035	•	•	•	•	-	•	•			
Stainless steel lining band	SMZ5045	-		-	-	•		-			
Adjustable cutlery basket	SMZ5100	•	•	•	•	-		-			
Glass holder accessory (GlassSecure Tray)	SMZ5300	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•		

DESCRIPTION	Accessory Nr.	SMI68MS06G	SMI50C16GB	SMI50C12GB	SMI50C15GB	SPV69T00GB	SPV40C10GB
Aquastop extension	SGZ1010	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rack insert for stemware dishwasher	SMZ2014	-	•	•	•	-	
Stainless steel door and plinth panel	SMZ2044	•	-		•	-	
Door attachment – stainless steel	SMZ2055	-	-			-	
Dishwashing aid set	SMZ5000	-	•	•	•	•	
Silver polishing cassette	SMZ5002	-	•	•	•	•	
Drop hinge for tall cabinets	SMZ5003	•	•	•	•	•	•
Stainless steel panel strips	SMZ5005	•	-			•	•
Stainless steel panel strips	SMZ5006	-	•	•	•	-	
Front edging strips (86.5cm)	SMZ5015	-	-			-	
White dećor conversion kit	SMZ5022	-	•			-	
Stainless steel dećor conversion kit	SMZ5025	•	-		•	-	
Stainless steel dećor conversion kit	SMZ5035	•					
Stainless steel lining band	SMZ5045		-				
Adjustable cutlery basket	SMZ5100	-	-	-		•	
Glass holder accessory (GlassSecure Tray)	SMZ5300					•	•

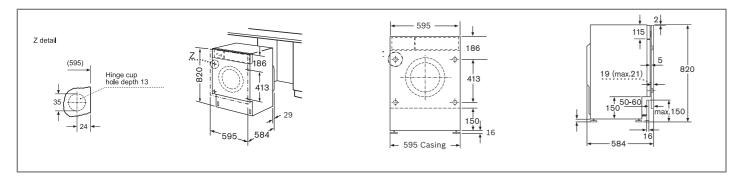
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill, including consumption of the standby mode. <sup>2</sup> The consumption per cleaning cycle of the "Eco 50" programme using cold water fill. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

# Home laundry technical diagrams

# Washing machines and washer dryers



WIW28500GB | WIW28300GB



WKD28541GB | WKD28351GB

# Home laundry accessories

	Description	Accessory Nr.	WIW28500GB	WIW28300GB	WKD28541GB	WKD28351GB
	Floor securing component	WMZ2200	•	•	•	•
	Connecting piece	WMZ20470	•	•	•	•
	Extension for cold water inlet/Aquastop	WMZ2380	•	•	•	•
****	Height adjustable feet	WMZ20441	•	•		

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www. bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

# Home laundry specifications

HOME LAUNDRY TYPE	WASHING MACHINES	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 6
MODEL	WIW28500GB	WIW28300GB
PERFORMANCE & CONSUMPTION		
Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++
Capacity cotton (kg)	8	8
Maximum spin speed (rpm)	1400	1400
Moisture content % on dry load after max. spin	53	53
Washing performance class	A	Α
Spin drying performance class	В	В
Energy consumption annual (kWh)	137	157
Ø Energy consumption 40°C cotton programme – partial load (kWh)	0.38	0.44
Ø Energy consumption 60°C cotton programme – full load (kWh) Ø Energy consumption 60°C cotton programme – partial load (kWh)	0.78 0.58	0.85 0.74
Water consumption annual (litres)	11000	11000
Average washing time cotton 40°C – partial load (min)	255	255
Average washing time cotton 60°C – full load (min)	270	270
Average washing time cotton 60°C – partial load (min)	270	270
Drum volume (litres)	53	53
Noise level washing (dB)	41	41
Noise level spinning (dB)	67	67
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS		
Standard programmes		
Cottons	•	•
Easycare programme	•	•
Wool programme	•	•
Delicates/Silk	•	•
Cold wash	•	-
Specialist programmes		
Drain/spin	•	•
Mixed fabrics	•	•
Super 15 min/Super 30 min Shirts	•	-
	•	
Rinse only Spin speed reduction	•	•
Anti-crease phase at programme end	•	
Hygiene/Allergy plus	-/ •	-1-
Night Wash	•	•
DrumClean with reminder	•	
Duvet/down	-/•	-/-
Speed/Eco	•	•
Rinse hold	•	•
Easy iron	•	-
Sportswear	•	-
KEY FEATURES		
TimeLight projection on floor	•	-
Reload function	•	•
Type of motor	BLDC with warranty	BLDC with warrant
Interior drum light	•	•
Drum structure	WaveDrum™	WaveDrum™
Drying progress indicator	LED-display	LED-display
Time delay (24h)	A 1775 - 17	
Sound insulation	AntiVibration	AntiVibration
ADDITIONAL FEATURES		
Foam control	•	•
Balance control	•	•
Water protection system	Aquastop	Aquastop
Water plus	•	-
Child safety	•	•
FECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Dimensions HxWxD (cm)	81.8 x 59.6 x 57.4	81.8 x 59.6 x 57.4
Depth with open door 90° (cm)	95.6	95.6
leight adjustable (mm)	12	12
Length of drain hose (cm)	220	220
Length of supply hose (cm)	220	220
Adjustable feet	Front only	Front only
Maximum adjustability feet (mm)	12	12
EAN Code	4242002805719	4242002805726
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Height adjustable feet	WMZ20441	WMZ20441
Connecting piece	WMZ20470	WMZ20470
Floor securing kit Extension for water inlet	WMZ2200 WMZ2380	WMZ2200 WMZ2380

HOME LAUNDRY TYPE	WASHER DRYERS	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 4
MODEL	WKD28541GB	WKD28351G
PERFORMANCE & CONSUMPTION		
Energy efficiency class	В	В
Capacity cotton washing (kg)	7.0	7.0
Capacity cotton drying (kg)	4.0	4.0
Maximum spin speed (rpm)	1400	1400
Washing performance class	A	Α
Energy consumption – wash and dry of full wash load (kWh)	5.6	5.6
Energy consumption – wash only (kWh)	1.03	1.03
Total annual energy consumption –	1120	1120
washing and drying 200 full loads (kWh)  Total annual water consumption –	10400	10400
washing only 200 full loads (litres)	10400	10400
Water consumption – wash and dry full wash load (litres)	103	103
Total annual water consumption –	26000	26000
washing and drying 200 full loads (litres)		
Total annual energy consumption – washing only 200 full loads (kWh)	250	250
Average washing time cotton 60°C – full load (min)	212	212
Drum volume (litres)	52	52
Noise level washing (dB)	57	57
Noise level spinning (dB)	74	74
Noise level drying (dB)	60	60
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS		
Standard programmes		
Cottons	•	•
Easycare programme	•	•
Wool programme	•	•
Delicates/Silk	•	•
Intensive dry	•	•
Gentle dry	•	•
Rinse	•	•
Spin	•	•
Empty	•	•
Specialist programmes		
SuperQuick 15	•	-
Night Wash	•	-
Sportswear	•	-
Sensitive	•	-
Mixed load	•	•
Fluff removal programme	•	•
Options Wash plus	•	
Reduced Ironing	•	•
Reduced froming Rinse plus		•
Pre-wash		•
Variable temperature		•
Variable temperature  Variable spin		•
Spin speed reduction	•	•
Flexi Time	•	•
KEY FEATURES		
Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes	•	•
Time selection options	•	•
ADDITIONAL FEATURES		
Aquatronic wash system	•	•
Time delay (h)	24	24
Foam detection system	•	•
Safeguard monitoring system	•	•
Child lock	•	•
Water protection system	Multiple water protection	AquaSecure
TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Dimensions of the product – exc door (cm)	82 x 59.5 x 58.4	82 x 59.5 x 58.4
Length electrical supply cord (cm)	220	220.00
Display	LED	220.00 LED
Cabinet colour	White	White
Door colour	White	White
Door colour Door opening	95	95
Door hinge	Left-hand	Left-hand
Fully integrable	Leithidilu	Ecremand •
EAN code	4242002554594	424200255374
	.2 .223200 100 1	5525551 4
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Connecting piece (between appliance and 90cm worktop)	WMZ20470	WMZ20470
	WMZ2200	WMZ2200

= Yes -= No

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

WMZ2380



Download a copy of our freestanding catalogue online at www.bosch-home.co.uk or call 0344 892 8979



#### **Contact Bosch Customer Service**

To arrange an engineer visit, obtain product advice or order replacement spare parts or accessories visit

www.bosch-home.co.uk or call 0344 892 8979

Republic of Ireland customers should visit **www.bosch-home.ie** to arrange an engineer's visit, or to order spare parts and accessories, or call

(01) 450 2655





BoschHomeUK

Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges.

Disclaimer: This brochure is current as from the publication date and supersedes all previous brochures for these products. This brochure should not be regarded as an infallible guide nor as an offer for sale of any particular product. Whilst BSH Home Appliances Ltd believes that all information contained within this brochure is correct at the time of going to print, no representation or warranty, express or implied, is or will be made and no responsibility or liability is or will be accepted by BSH Home Appliances Ltd in relation to the accuracy or completeness of this information and any liability is expressly disclaimed. To the extent permitted by law, BSH Home Appliances Ltd expressly excludes: i) all conditions, warranties and other terms which might otherwise be implied by statute, common law or the law of equity and ii) any liability for any direct, indirect or consequential loss or damage (including, without limitation, damages for loss of business or loss of profits) arising in contract, tort or otherwise from the use of or reliance on any information contained within this brochure or from any action or decision taken as a result of such use or reliance. BSH Home Appliances Ltd reserves the right to modify technical data and all other information contained within this brochure without notice. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or without the prior written permission of BSH Home Appliances Ltd. All colour variations are due to the limitations of the printing process. This brochure is printed on environment-friendly chlorine-free bleached paper.

#### **BSH Home Appliances Limited**

Grand Union House Old Wolverton Road, Wolverton Milton Keynes MK12 5PT www.bosch-home.co.uk **BSH Home Appliances Limited** 

M50 Business Park Ballymount, Dublin 12 **Tel: 1890 626 041** 

www.bosch-home.ie



Stock code: 2017BOSCHBI